



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:02:12,470 --> 00:02:11,110

[Music]

2
00:02:15,470 --> 00:02:12,480

bespoke radio

3
00:02:17,030 --> 00:02:15,480

for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:02:18,949 --> 00:02:17,040

1947

5
00:02:20,710 --> 00:02:18,959

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:23,110 --> 00:02:20,720

flying disc has been found

7
00:02:24,390 --> 00:02:23,120

and is now in the possession of the army

8
00:02:27,750 --> 00:02:24,400

if the game is rigged

9
00:02:30,949 --> 00:02:27,760

change the game game changer

10
00:02:32,949 --> 00:02:30,959

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:35,990 --> 00:02:32,959

differences worldwide

12
00:02:38,680 --> 00:02:36,000

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:43,190 --> 00:02:38,690

threat from outside this world

14

00:02:45,990 --> 00:02:43,200

[Music]

15

00:02:47,110 --> 00:02:46,000

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:49,589 --> 00:02:47,120

jimmy church

17

00:02:50,630 --> 00:02:49,599

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:55,509 --> 00:02:50,640

kgra

19

00:03:02,830 --> 00:02:58,120

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:03:04,550 --> 00:03:02,840

[Music]

21

00:03:06,550 --> 00:03:04,560

1985.

22

00:03:18,350 --> 00:03:06,560

you're listening to fate to flag with

23

00:03:24,070 --> 00:03:18,360

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:03:30,229 --> 00:03:24,080

[Music]

25

00:03:33,830 --> 00:03:32,160

paid the block

26

00:03:37,630 --> 00:03:33,840

[Music]

27

00:03:41,509 --> 00:03:37,640

bespoke radio for the

28

00:03:46,830 --> 00:03:41,519

masses today's wednesday

29

00:03:47,150 --> 00:03:46,840

june 16 2021

30

00:03:51,149 --> 00:03:47,160

[Applause]

31

00:03:59,429 --> 00:03:55,190

168 days into the new year

32

00:04:01,110 --> 00:03:59,439

only 197 days left

33

00:04:03,350 --> 00:04:01,120

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

34

00:04:07,110 --> 00:04:03,360

the middle of nowhere

35

00:04:09,750 --> 00:04:07,120

a total undisclosed location

36

00:04:12,550 --> 00:04:09,760

but it is beautiful unless you saw the

37

00:04:17,560 --> 00:04:12,560

mailbox ted

38

00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:17,570

you like that find that mailbox

39

00:04:22,390 --> 00:04:19,440

[Music]

40

00:04:24,310 --> 00:04:22,400

find that mailbox and uh by the way it's

41

00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:24,320

black

42

00:04:32,150 --> 00:04:29,199

mailbox

43

00:04:34,230 --> 00:04:32,160

maybe for kjcr of the game changer

44

00:04:36,469 --> 00:04:34,240

networking

45

00:04:37,909 --> 00:04:36,479

kg r a the planet i'm your host jimmy

46

00:04:40,230 --> 00:04:37,919

church i would like to welcome everybody

47

00:04:43,270 --> 00:04:40,240

listening all around the world

48

00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:43,280

all across the united states hither and

49

00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:45,120

tether to and further back and forth up

50

00:04:49,110 --> 00:04:45,680

and down

51
00:04:53,430 --> 00:04:49,120
east and west north and south far

52
00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:53,440
and near this is fade to black i'm your

53
00:04:58,469 --> 00:04:55,440
host jimmy church let's do this

54
00:04:59,909 --> 00:04:58,479
got a great night tonight trey hudson is

55
00:05:03,510 --> 00:04:59,919
here

56
00:05:06,790 --> 00:05:03,520
and uh three three three one two three

57
00:05:09,990 --> 00:05:06,800
three what's the uh

58
00:05:13,430 --> 00:05:10,000
three in glorious bastards

59
00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:13,440
three three first-time guests this week

60
00:05:17,029 --> 00:05:15,840
man i love first-time guests that's it

61
00:05:20,230 --> 00:05:17,039
that's it's like my

62
00:05:22,070 --> 00:05:20,240
favorite thing to do first-time guest so

63
00:05:25,110 --> 00:05:22,080

trey hudson is here

64

00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:25,120

and uh we are going to be talking about

65

00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:26,880

he wrote a book it's called the meadow

66

00:05:29,430 --> 00:05:27,600

project

67

00:05:31,189 --> 00:05:29,440

obviously about the meadow so we're

68

00:05:35,749 --> 00:05:31,199

going to talk about that location

69

00:05:38,390 --> 00:05:35,759

it's somewhere it's somewhere

70

00:05:39,909 --> 00:05:38,400

east of the rocky mountains and

71

00:05:43,830 --> 00:05:39,919

somewhere

72

00:05:46,469 --> 00:05:43,840

south of lake michigan

73

00:05:49,350 --> 00:05:46,479

yeah that's where it's at it's somewhere

74

00:05:51,990 --> 00:05:49,360

west of the rockies

75

00:05:53,350 --> 00:05:52,000

south of lake michigan that's it that's

76

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:53,360

all you're going to find out

77

00:05:56,790 --> 00:05:54,560

but we're going to talk about this

78

00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:56,800

location tonight everything is going

79

00:06:00,469 --> 00:05:58,000

down there

80

00:06:01,189 --> 00:06:00,479

and trey's background and how he got

81

00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:01,199

into this

82

00:06:07,350 --> 00:06:04,560

uh it's just an extraordinary story what

83

00:06:08,710 --> 00:06:07,360

what a life's adventure a hero's journey

84

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:08,720

so we're going to do all of that tonight

85

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:09,600

with trey

86

00:06:14,870 --> 00:06:13,199

and then tomorrow nights

87

00:06:16,390 --> 00:06:14,880

the music is still playing in the

88

00:06:19,909 --> 00:06:16,400

background no it's not

89

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:19,919

madeline there is no music playing in

90

00:06:26,150 --> 00:06:22,880

the maybe in your background

91

00:06:27,670 --> 00:06:26,160

madeline shake your head madeline

92

00:06:30,710 --> 00:06:27,680

shake your head

93

00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:30,720

[Laughter]

94

00:06:36,309 --> 00:06:34,639

and she posted that 49 seconds ago uh

95

00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:36,319

madeleine it's supposed to be playing in

96

00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:38,160

the background it's called

97

00:06:44,390 --> 00:06:42,479

radio that's the intro music i

98

00:06:46,309 --> 00:06:44,400

speak over the madeline you've been

99

00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:46,319

listening to this show for

100

00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:49,680

for how many years and everything is

101
00:06:58,950 --> 00:06:51,599
exactly

102
00:07:05,830 --> 00:07:02,309
somebody help me please help me

103
00:07:06,629 --> 00:07:05,840
uh what am i gonna do well this is what

104
00:07:13,189 --> 00:07:06,639
we're gonna do

105
00:07:15,749 --> 00:07:13,199
um trey hudson is here so

106
00:07:16,870 --> 00:07:15,759
uh i've got some other things that i

107
00:07:20,150 --> 00:07:16,880
need to talk about

108
00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:20,160
it was a very busy very interesting day

109
00:07:25,270 --> 00:07:23,039
uh here in the bunker and i am going to

110
00:07:28,550 --> 00:07:25,280
get to all of that follow me on twitter

111
00:07:28,950 --> 00:07:28,560
at j church radio follow me right there

112
00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:28,960
at

113
00:07:34,950 --> 00:07:32,000

church radio and a hashtag f2b is

114

00:07:36,790 --> 00:07:34,960

the sandbox uh where everybody hangs out

115

00:07:38,469 --> 00:07:36,800

and breaks their own versions of

116

00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:38,479

breaking news

117

00:07:42,790 --> 00:07:41,520

and of course we have uh speaker we

118

00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:42,800

have the kgr

119

00:07:47,749 --> 00:07:45,360

a chat room we've got youtube we've got

120

00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:47,759

facebook and what's going on over there

121

00:07:53,029 --> 00:07:50,720

and uh before i get to the breaking news

122

00:07:57,029 --> 00:07:53,039

uh i posted earlier today i

123

00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:57,039

introduced john ferris uh to you fader

124

00:08:02,230 --> 00:07:59,280

knots in social media

125

00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:02,240

he is a jeweler he is an artist uh an

126

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:03,440

incredible guy

127

00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:07,039

a very very warm soul very cool dude but

128

00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:10,800

very talented and uh he's our new

129

00:08:15,990 --> 00:08:14,080

newest sponsor here at uh fade to black

130

00:08:19,350 --> 00:08:16,000

and i posted some pictures

131

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:19,360

and uh so i want to show you this

132

00:08:27,430 --> 00:08:23,840

this is a a piece of john's work

133

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:27,440

um that i now have i'm i'm holding this

134

00:08:33,110 --> 00:08:29,520

up to uh the camera

135

00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:33,120

and you can see this this is a pendant

136

00:08:39,909 --> 00:08:36,479

right okay this is a pendant and

137

00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:39,919

it is crazy beautiful that is ultra

138

00:08:45,430 --> 00:08:42,159

clear brazil quartz

139

00:08:46,870 --> 00:08:45,440

um that is in there and when uh so

140

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:46,880

that's one piece

141

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:48,880

right okay and i know everybody saw

142

00:08:53,509 --> 00:08:50,480

billy carson's

143

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:53,519

bling and that's from john ferris

144

00:09:00,230 --> 00:08:56,880

and the piece that uh billy had i

145

00:09:02,389 --> 00:09:00,240

almost got that instead of billy

146

00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:02,399

um i was in front of him but i ended up

147

00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:04,320

choosing this

148

00:09:07,829 --> 00:09:06,720

and it's incredible and john had all of

149

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:07,839

this stuff and

150

00:09:12,550 --> 00:09:11,040

so it's all amazing right it's hard to

151

00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:12,560

put but that's i went here

152

00:09:18,150 --> 00:09:15,839

and then uh but i got a second piece

153

00:09:19,670 --> 00:09:18,160

and i want to show that to you now you

154

00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:19,680

can go to john's website

155

00:09:24,310 --> 00:09:21,200

all of the links are up and we'll have

156

00:09:27,910 --> 00:09:24,320

it over at jimmychurchradio.com shortly

157

00:09:29,670 --> 00:09:27,920

and then there is this this is really

158

00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:29,680

cool

159

00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:33,440

bam that's right that's meteorite

160

00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:37,440

in there that uh crashed into arizona

161

00:09:41,829 --> 00:09:39,839

and it's only found obviously in arizona

162

00:09:44,949 --> 00:09:41,839

look at that

163

00:09:48,829 --> 00:09:44,959

and it's this is you just look at it

164

00:09:50,710 --> 00:09:48,839

it's incredible look at that that's a

165

00:09:54,230 --> 00:09:50,720

pendant and uh

166

00:09:55,269 --> 00:09:54,240

wow so john uh you can go and visit his

167

00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:55,279

website

168

00:10:00,949 --> 00:09:58,320

and uh check out his stuff

169

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:00,959

and resonate with something um it's all

170

00:10:06,069 --> 00:10:03,120

right there but john's gonna be with us

171

00:10:07,430 --> 00:10:06,079

for a very long time and welcome to the

172

00:10:09,269 --> 00:10:07,440

family john

173

00:10:10,630 --> 00:10:09,279

i hope you're listening welcome to the

174

00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:10,640

family and

175

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:14,480

again check that out

176

00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:18,399

check that out all right

177

00:10:23,350 --> 00:10:22,560

yeah that's incredible that's incredible

178

00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:23,360

that's a bling

179

00:10:27,829 --> 00:10:26,000

that's uh that's the real deal stuff and

180

00:10:28,870 --> 00:10:27,839

uh again thank you john welcome to the

181

00:10:31,190 --> 00:10:28,880

family

182

00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:31,200

and uh everybody go and visit his

183

00:10:34,150 --> 00:10:32,079

website

184

00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:34,160

and and look at his incredible stuff

185

00:10:39,190 --> 00:10:36,000

it's absolutely world

186

00:10:41,190 --> 00:10:39,200

class all right let's uh let's get to

187

00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:41,200

the breaking news

188

00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:42,720

i know you were following this and i

189

00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:44,880

posted everything up earlier today

190

00:10:49,110 --> 00:10:46,959

because earlier today the united states

191

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:49,120

navy and the fbi gave a classified

192

00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:50,640

briefing to

193

00:10:54,470 --> 00:10:52,720

members of the house permanent select

194

00:10:57,590 --> 00:10:54,480

committee on intelligence

195

00:11:00,550 --> 00:10:57,600

subcommittee on counterterrorism counter

196

00:11:03,350 --> 00:11:00,560

intelligence and counter proliferation

197

00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:03,360

on unidentified aerial phenomena they

198

00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:04,000

did this

199

00:11:11,030 --> 00:11:07,279

in a sealed compartmented

200

00:11:13,509 --> 00:11:11,040

secure facility and uh

201
00:11:14,069 --> 00:11:13,519
lord knows what they were talking about

202
00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:14,079
in that

203
00:11:17,990 --> 00:11:16,880
room there's some conversations from

204
00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:18,000
different members

205
00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:20,959
of the house as they exited and i'm

206
00:11:24,870 --> 00:11:22,160
compiling that

207
00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:24,880
now and i will get that to you tomorrow

208
00:11:32,949 --> 00:11:25,920
night

209
00:11:36,389 --> 00:11:32,959
um all of this

210
00:11:37,750 --> 00:11:36,399
is uh ahead of this report

211
00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:37,760
from the director of national

212
00:11:42,069 --> 00:11:39,440
intelligence regarding the collection

213
00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:42,079

reporting and investigation of uaps

214

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:43,680
and all of this is according to the

215

00:11:48,790 --> 00:11:45,360
office of the chairman of this

216

00:11:51,990 --> 00:11:48,800
subcommittee representative andre carson

217

00:11:54,310 --> 00:11:52,000
of indiana in a statement from rep

218

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:54,320
carson's office carson said and i'm

219

00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:55,360
quoting

220

00:11:59,829 --> 00:11:58,320
the briefing was a significant and

221

00:12:01,829 --> 00:11:59,839
timely topic

222

00:12:03,269 --> 00:12:01,839
as there has been increased focus on the

223

00:12:06,150 --> 00:12:03,279
security threats posed

224

00:12:06,790 --> 00:12:06,160
by unidentified aerial phenomena end

225

00:12:08,550 --> 00:12:06,800
quote

226

00:12:11,910 --> 00:12:08,560

the office of the house intelligence

227

00:12:15,750 --> 00:12:11,920

chairman adam schiffs

228

00:12:18,470 --> 00:12:15,760

also released a press statement today

229

00:12:19,350 --> 00:12:18,480

and this was before the classified

230

00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:19,360

briefing

231

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:21,839

quote we want to know of anything that

232

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:22,800

is flying in

233

00:12:26,230 --> 00:12:24,959

our airspace and if there are things

234

00:12:28,629 --> 00:12:26,240

that we can't identify

235

00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:28,639

we should put an effort into identifying

236

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:29,440

them

237

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:32,560

wherever that may lead whatever

238

00:12:37,670 --> 00:12:35,680

it leads to maybe a foreign adversary to

239

00:12:39,509 --> 00:12:37,680

a different aerial phenomenon to space

240

00:12:42,150 --> 00:12:39,519

debris or anything else

241

00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:42,160

we should follow the trail we welcome

242

00:12:45,350 --> 00:12:44,480

today's briefing and the coming report

243

00:12:47,430 --> 00:12:45,360

as a step

244

00:12:48,870 --> 00:12:47,440

in that direction and quote and that was

245

00:12:52,389 --> 00:12:48,880

from adam

246

00:12:54,790 --> 00:12:52,399

schiff's office incredible day uh lots

247

00:12:58,629 --> 00:12:54,800

of things are being said

248

00:13:01,430 --> 00:12:58,639

my phone was ringing all day today

249

00:13:03,670 --> 00:13:01,440

i'll discuss that in just a bit china

250

00:13:06,310 --> 00:13:03,680

will be sending the first astronauts

251
00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:06,320
to its self-developed space station

252
00:13:10,870 --> 00:13:06,959
sometime

253
00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:10,880
during the show tonight the shenzhou 12

254
00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:12,639
spacecraft carrying three astronauts

255
00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:15,279
will be launched atop a long march 2f

256
00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:18,399
rocket from the xinquan satellite launch

257
00:13:22,230 --> 00:13:21,760
center in northwest china it is china's

258
00:13:25,269 --> 00:13:22,240
first

259
00:13:27,269 --> 00:13:25,279
manned mission since 2016 and

260
00:13:29,430 --> 00:13:27,279
the first time astronauts will go to the

261
00:13:31,829 --> 00:13:29,440
country's new space station

262
00:13:33,990 --> 00:13:31,839
which is still in development you

263
00:13:37,509 --> 00:13:34,000

remember what dropped out of the sky

264

00:13:40,629 --> 00:13:37,519

last month that took stuff up

265

00:13:42,069 --> 00:13:40,639

uh and the main module

266

00:13:44,230 --> 00:13:42,079

up into space so that's where they're

267

00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:44,240

going nasa's

268

00:13:47,670 --> 00:13:47,040

space launch system is now lifting off

269

00:13:50,790 --> 00:13:47,680

from

270

00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:50,800

the cereal aisle that's right

271

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:54,000

at a grocery store near you the

272

00:13:58,710 --> 00:13:56,720

artemis program rocket which the u.s

273

00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:58,720

space agency is assembling to send

274

00:14:04,949 --> 00:14:01,279

astronauts back to the lunar surface

275

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:04,959

is now sharing space that's right

276

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:06,959

with those little marshmallow

277

00:14:11,030 --> 00:14:08,800

marshmallow puffs and

278

00:14:13,030 --> 00:14:11,040

lucky charms right there on the front of

279

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:13,040

those cereal boxes so

280

00:14:19,350 --> 00:14:16,800

and it says limited edition galactic

281

00:14:21,110 --> 00:14:19,360

lucky charms are racing into space with

282

00:14:23,829 --> 00:14:21,120

nasa's artemis one

283

00:14:25,430 --> 00:14:23,839

for an out of this world adventure lucky

284

00:14:28,230 --> 00:14:25,440

charms twitter

285

00:14:28,870 --> 00:14:28,240

sent that out and announced it earlier

286

00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:28,880

today

287

00:14:32,470 --> 00:14:30,639

i was hoping for some little rocket

288

00:14:34,069 --> 00:14:32,480

marshmallows you know that's

289

00:14:35,750 --> 00:14:34,079

i wanted some little artemis

290

00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:35,760

marshmallows but it's just printed on

291

00:14:39,430 --> 00:14:37,839

the box but it's still pretty cool

292

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:39,440

all right also released today the

293

00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:41,360

debsuana diamond

294

00:14:52,949 --> 00:14:45,519

company a unit of de beers

295

00:14:57,030 --> 00:14:52,959

unearthed are you ready for this a 1098

296

00:14:59,269 --> 00:14:57,040

carat stone a diamond in botswana

297

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:59,279

they did this back on june 1st the

298

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:01,120

largest since the company began

299

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:04,959

operations five decades ago

300

00:15:09,030 --> 00:15:07,199

preliminary analysis suggests that the

301

00:15:12,150 --> 00:15:09,040

stone is the world's

302

00:15:15,350 --> 00:15:12,160

third third

303

00:15:18,310 --> 00:15:15,360

largest gem quality diamond ever

304

00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:18,320

after the colon uh the cullinan diamond

305

00:15:21,670 --> 00:15:20,000

that was discovered in south africa in

306

00:15:24,870 --> 00:15:21,680

1905

307

00:15:26,550 --> 00:15:24,880

and the lassen down in botswana back in

308

00:15:28,710 --> 00:15:26,560

2015

309

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:28,720

botswana accounts for more than

310

00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:30,880

two-thirds of debeer's

311

00:15:36,870 --> 00:15:33,920

output you're right now think about this

312

00:15:40,310 --> 00:15:36,880

how much money does de beers make

313

00:15:42,389 --> 00:15:40,320

in a year right controlling the world

314

00:15:44,870 --> 00:15:42,399

diamond trade how much do they make how

315

00:15:47,189 --> 00:15:44,880

much does bets wanna get from that

316

00:15:48,629 --> 00:15:47,199

i read today it was only two billion

317

00:15:50,389 --> 00:15:48,639

dollars

318

00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:50,399

something in that uh yeah it doesn't

319

00:15:52,790 --> 00:15:51,920

feel right to me let's get this show

320

00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:52,800

cracking

321

00:15:57,910 --> 00:15:55,519

happy birthday to today i just mentioned

322

00:16:00,790 --> 00:15:57,920

it in glorious bastards

323

00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:00,800

three you remember the scene three

324

00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:04,399

daniel bruhl today is 43 and he played

325

00:16:07,990 --> 00:16:07,680

frederick zoller in inglorious bastards

326

00:16:11,509 --> 00:16:08,000

that's

327

00:16:13,189 --> 00:16:11,519

right he was uh he was the dude the nazi

328

00:16:15,829 --> 00:16:13,199

featured in the film

329

00:16:17,189 --> 00:16:15,839

when they shot up hitler's face in the

330

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:17,199

end it was pretty cool pretty cool all

331

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:18,079

right

332

00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:21,120

tom bones malone of the blues brothers

333

00:16:26,230 --> 00:16:24,720

today 74 years old our dead guy's

334

00:16:27,269 --> 00:16:26,240

birthday today as you know this is

335

00:16:31,430 --> 00:16:27,279

coming tupac

336

00:16:32,629 --> 00:16:31,440

tupac shakur 1971-1996 died at the age

337

00:16:34,629 --> 00:16:32,639

of 25.

338

00:16:37,990 --> 00:16:34,639

tupac is widely considered to be one of

339

00:16:40,550 --> 00:16:38,000

the most influential rappers of all time

340

00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:40,560

well we all know what happened on

341

00:16:45,590 --> 00:16:43,759

september 7th 1996 at about 11 15 p.m

342

00:16:46,629 --> 00:16:45,600

and a stoplight on the strip in las

343

00:16:49,829 --> 00:16:46,639

vegas

344

00:16:50,550 --> 00:16:49,839

a white four-door late model cadillac

345

00:16:52,949 --> 00:16:50,560

pulled up

346

00:16:55,189 --> 00:16:52,959

to the passenger side of the bmw that

347

00:16:57,670 --> 00:16:55,199

suge knight and tupac were in

348

00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:57,680

and an occupant of the cadillac rapidly

349

00:17:02,310 --> 00:16:59,199

fired into the car

350

00:17:02,949 --> 00:17:02,320

shakur was stuck for four times once in

351

00:17:06,470 --> 00:17:02,959

the arm

352

00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:06,480

once in the thigh and twice in the chest

353

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:09,520

on the afternoon of september 13th

354

00:17:14,949 --> 00:17:12,959

tupac died from internal bleeding

355

00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:14,959

happy birthday tupac on this day in

356

00:17:19,829 --> 00:17:16,839

history

357

00:17:24,309 --> 00:17:19,839

1963 soviet cosmonaut

358

00:17:27,390 --> 00:17:24,319

valentina tarik shova becomes

359

00:17:29,590 --> 00:17:27,400

the first woman in space fader fact 8 in

360

00:17:31,430 --> 00:17:29,600

1986

361

00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:31,440

man i love this that's a great story

362

00:17:34,789 --> 00:17:33,200

it's a great documentary should make a

363

00:17:38,070 --> 00:17:34,799

tv series out of this

364

00:17:42,230 --> 00:17:38,080

in 1986 cliff stoll

365

00:17:45,270 --> 00:17:42,240

an astronomer trying to trace a 75

366

00:17:46,230 --> 00:17:45,280

cent computer time discrepancy for 10

367

00:17:49,990 --> 00:17:46,240

months

368

00:17:53,750 --> 00:17:50,000

at lawrence livermore labs eventually

369

00:17:57,270 --> 00:17:53,760

found who was at fault it was

370

00:17:59,350 --> 00:17:57,280

a german hacker in germany

371

00:18:00,789 --> 00:17:59,360

who hacked into the systems here in the

372

00:18:03,909 --> 00:18:00,799

united states

373

00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:03,919

and was step selling state secrets

374

00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:08,080

nuclear secrets to the kgb

375

00:18:12,390 --> 00:18:10,320

it's a great story and cliff is a cool

376

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:12,400

dude just an astronomer

377

00:18:15,909 --> 00:18:15,360

just got his gig phd he's just hanging

378

00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:15,919

out

379

00:18:19,029 --> 00:18:18,559

and lawrence livermore gets tasked you

380

00:18:22,230 --> 00:18:19,039

know

381

00:18:24,230 --> 00:18:22,240

75 cents is off every single month uh go

382

00:18:27,750 --> 00:18:24,240

figure this out that's all it was

383

00:18:31,110 --> 00:18:27,760

10 months later nuclear secrets the

384

00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:31,120

cia's involved the nsa's involved the

385

00:18:37,029 --> 00:18:34,240

fbi's involved the military's involved

386

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:37,039

it was crazy it was crazy but they

387

00:18:39,669 --> 00:18:38,640

caught him and it was a whole team of

388

00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:39,679

hackers

389

00:18:42,870 --> 00:18:41,360

over there in germany tonight very

390

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:42,880

special guest

391

00:18:46,710 --> 00:18:45,679

trey hudson is here we're discussing the

392

00:18:50,230 --> 00:18:46,720

meadow project

393

00:18:53,029 --> 00:18:50,240

three three first-time guests this week

394

00:18:54,549 --> 00:18:53,039

oh man what a great week trey's amazing

395

00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:54,559

and he's gonna be with us at the bottom

396

00:18:57,750 --> 00:18:55,280

of the hour

397

00:18:59,190 --> 00:18:57,760

right now it's time for me to hit this

398

00:19:08,830 --> 00:18:59,200

river moon coffee because i got

399

00:19:12,310 --> 00:19:10,070

rivermoonwellness.com

400

00:19:13,430 --> 00:19:12,320

fade to black blend visit our amazon

401
00:19:14,909 --> 00:19:13,440
store too as well

402
00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:14,919
all the links are over at

403
00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:16,559
jimmychurchradio.com

404
00:19:22,789 --> 00:19:20,880
look at this bling man look at that

405
00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:22,799
you're gonna see me i'm gonna be out at

406
00:19:27,510 --> 00:19:24,480
a conference

407
00:19:28,950 --> 00:19:27,520
i'm going to be out doing something and

408
00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:28,960
it's going to be right here

409
00:19:33,029 --> 00:19:31,120
oh i got a chain on i should put this

410
00:19:36,950 --> 00:19:33,039
chain oh

411
00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:36,960
during the break during the break i'm

412
00:19:43,190 --> 00:19:39,360
gonna see if i can rig that john ferris

413
00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:43,200

he's amazing he's absolutely amazing

414

00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:52,150

lucky charms frosted flakes are those

415

00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:57,110

are those good frosted flakes lucky

416

00:20:01,430 --> 00:19:58,240

charms

417

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:01,440

i need to report back on this nelson

418

00:20:06,149 --> 00:20:03,840

i need to find out because that the

419

00:20:08,710 --> 00:20:06,159

original lucky charms that's that's

420

00:20:10,870 --> 00:20:08,720

that's tough to beat in the world of

421

00:20:13,990 --> 00:20:10,880

cereals

422

00:20:15,430 --> 00:20:14,000

you know lucky charms lucky charms is up

423

00:20:18,630 --> 00:20:15,440

to you know the king of the hill

424

00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:18,640

right captain crunch regular straight

425

00:20:21,270 --> 00:20:20,640

captain crunch the red box the one that

426

00:20:23,430 --> 00:20:21,280

we know

427

00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:23,440

you know top of the captain crunch

428

00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:26,000

peanut butter crunch right top

429

00:20:32,630 --> 00:20:29,440

lucky charms is right there

430

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:32,640

you can't mess with that formula man but

431

00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:35,039

maybe lucky charms frosted flakes that

432

00:20:38,710 --> 00:20:36,159

could work

433

00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:38,720

i need a report back i want to know who

434

00:20:42,149 --> 00:20:40,559

has had lucky charms frosted flakes

435

00:20:46,870 --> 00:20:42,159

purple box

436

00:20:51,190 --> 00:20:48,870

i remember that i remember when we did

437

00:20:54,230 --> 00:20:51,200

that like seven years ago

438

00:20:55,830 --> 00:20:54,240

somehow on fader night we started

439

00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:55,840

talking about breakfast cereals

440

00:21:01,270 --> 00:20:58,960

and the phone calls that was a fun night

441

00:21:01,990 --> 00:21:01,280

and i swore that i'd never do it again

442

00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:02,000

you know this

443

00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:04,559

is supposed to be a show with uh with

444

00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:07,200

integrity and knowledge and

445

00:21:14,149 --> 00:21:10,880

and intelligence and we're talking about

446

00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:14,159

breakfast cereals for three hours

447

00:21:17,430 --> 00:21:15,600

that was a good night that was a good

448

00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:17,440

night all right

449

00:21:20,710 --> 00:21:20,240

the magic lightning only strikes you

450

00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:20,720

can't

451
00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:24,240
conversation again

452
00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:27,360
it happened then we went through the

453
00:21:33,190 --> 00:21:30,640
art of the breakfast cereal

454
00:21:34,630 --> 00:21:33,200
how you do it when you do it why you do

455
00:21:38,230 --> 00:21:34,640
it

456
00:21:42,830 --> 00:21:38,240
though

457
00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:45,669
today i spent

458
00:21:51,029 --> 00:21:49,600
the day on the phone all day

459
00:21:52,950 --> 00:21:51,039
i was speaking with different

460
00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:52,960
individuals throughout the community

461
00:21:58,149 --> 00:21:56,159
and beyond and in the media

462
00:21:59,909 --> 00:21:58,159
that were calling me to discuss what is

463
00:22:01,750 --> 00:21:59,919

going on right now and yes the breaking

464

00:22:03,190 --> 00:22:01,760

news was happening and i was popping

465

00:22:05,350 --> 00:22:03,200

that out and there was two or three

466

00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:05,360

stories that broke today

467

00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:08,640

and uh it was pretty amazing

468

00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:12,640

to hear the concern in their voices

469

00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:15,360

excitement little panicky right

470

00:22:20,710 --> 00:22:16,080

searching for

471

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:20,720

answers and a couple of media networks

472

00:22:26,710 --> 00:22:21,360

called

473

00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:26,720

me today both uh major news networks

474

00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:29,039

now i'm not going to uh get into the

475

00:22:32,630 --> 00:22:30,080

details of that

476

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:32,640

i can't and i won't and it's it's it's

477

00:22:36,470 --> 00:22:34,480

not me it's not my story so i'm not

478

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:36,480

going to do that but

479

00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:40,320

but they were calling me for answers not

480

00:22:43,510 --> 00:22:40,720

for an

481

00:22:46,549 --> 00:22:43,520

interview they were just they were just

482

00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:46,559

asking a couple questions

483

00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:49,679

and uh i was like wow that's pretty

484

00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:51,360

interesting

485

00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:52,960

now it started with two separate phone

486

00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:55,919

calls and a few follow-up texts

487

00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:57,360

you know that came in after that it was

488

00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:00,799

really funny because i said and i quote

489

00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:04,320

yes i have your answer i do

490

00:23:08,710 --> 00:23:07,200

i do and you know that i have your

491

00:23:11,029 --> 00:23:08,720

answer but

492

00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:11,039

i'm not gonna give it to you not gonna

493

00:23:14,390 --> 00:23:12,480

do it because

494

00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:14,400

you're gonna probably publish it of

495

00:23:19,750 --> 00:23:16,320

course you will

496

00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:19,760

and those out there that gave me

497

00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:22,000

the info will know exactly where it came

498

00:23:24,870 --> 00:23:23,520

from and i don't want to be the leak in

499

00:23:27,990 --> 00:23:24,880

the boat

500

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:28,000

and i said this i said this today to not

501
00:23:35,190 --> 00:23:31,440
one not two not three not four not five

502
00:23:38,710 --> 00:23:35,200
not six seven eight people

503
00:23:42,310 --> 00:23:41,510
yeah a couple of news organizations and

504
00:23:45,350 --> 00:23:42,320
one

505
00:23:48,710 --> 00:23:45,360
of uh it was a third news organization

506
00:23:50,310 --> 00:23:48,720
big one that uh called me for something

507
00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:50,320
else he just needed some

508
00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:53,520
some stuff and uh

509
00:23:56,950 --> 00:23:55,120
that was the bbc you know they

510
00:23:59,110 --> 00:23:56,960
interviewed me uh

511
00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:59,120
uh last week and they needed a couple of

512
00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:00,799
details so it was

513
00:24:07,029 --> 00:24:04,480

so you can even add them to all of this

514

00:24:09,029 --> 00:24:07,039

it was uh pretty nuts but i'm not going

515

00:24:10,789 --> 00:24:09,039

to be that guy

516

00:24:13,190 --> 00:24:10,799

i'm not going to do it i'm just not

517

00:24:14,950 --> 00:24:13,200

going to do it i'm going to sit on this

518

00:24:16,630 --> 00:24:14,960

in the follow-up text where was

519

00:24:18,390 --> 00:24:16,640

something uh you know

520

00:24:19,909 --> 00:24:18,400

you know jimmy we don't have to use your

521

00:24:21,750 --> 00:24:19,919

name and i'm like yeah right of course

522

00:24:24,789 --> 00:24:21,760

you don't

523

00:24:25,750 --> 00:24:24,799

and and and don't don't it it doesn't

524

00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:25,760

matter

525

00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:27,360

they're going to know the source i'm not

526

00:24:30,149 --> 00:24:29,120

going to be the guy i'm just not going

527

00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:30,159

to be the guy

528

00:24:34,149 --> 00:24:32,159

now i'm not saying any of this because

529

00:24:35,669 --> 00:24:34,159

it sounds cool and yeah it is pretty

530

00:24:36,789 --> 00:24:35,679

cool but that's not the reason why i'm

531

00:24:41,110 --> 00:24:36,799

saying it

532

00:24:44,390 --> 00:24:41,120

i'm talking about it now with you

533

00:24:46,950 --> 00:24:44,400

because ufos and uaps are the

534

00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:46,960

subject right now the conversation that

535

00:24:50,310 --> 00:24:48,799

i had with the media today was virtually

536

00:24:51,510 --> 00:24:50,320

the same conversation i had with

537

00:24:55,110 --> 00:24:51,520

everybody else today

538

00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:55,120

word for word and in the middle of all

539

00:24:59,830 --> 00:24:56,240

of this i got

540

00:25:00,870 --> 00:24:59,840

the phone call more info more direct

541

00:25:03,590 --> 00:25:00,880

info and i'm like

542

00:25:05,430 --> 00:25:03,600

i'm sitting here i'm like holy crap but

543

00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:05,440

i gotta sit on it

544

00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:08,400

i have to and there's reasons for that

545

00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:10,320

right i could be the guy i could just go

546

00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:13,440

and post and then you don't know if it's

547

00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:15,279

real

548

00:25:23,750 --> 00:25:19,760

you don't the stuff that i have been

549

00:25:26,549 --> 00:25:23,760

told had better play out

550

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:26,559

exactly as i have it because if it

551
00:25:29,590 --> 00:25:27,440
doesn't

552
00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:29,600
then i know i've been played and i'm not

553
00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:31,200
going to publish it and have it

554
00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:34,720
be incorrect because then i no i'm not

555
00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:36,880
i'm just not going to do it i'm not

556
00:25:43,350 --> 00:25:39,279
going to do it i'm not

557
00:25:46,390 --> 00:25:43,360
right now i don't think i've been played

558
00:25:48,710 --> 00:25:46,400
i don't but this is the ufo game

559
00:25:49,510 --> 00:25:48,720
it's the ufo game and right now things

560
00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:49,520
are very

561
00:25:54,549 --> 00:25:52,559
very intense trust me

562
00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:54,559
now i see all of the moving pieces we

563
00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:57,120

all do we see what is going on what a

564

00:26:02,230 --> 00:25:58,559

crazy day

565

00:26:05,029 --> 00:26:02,240

for ufos and uaps wow just just crazy

566

00:26:06,630 --> 00:26:05,039

three big breaking stories today it was

567

00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:06,640

like the before the during and

568

00:26:09,990 --> 00:26:08,320

and the after and then we have

569

00:26:12,789 --> 00:26:10,000

everything that lou

570

00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:12,799

had just said to the washington examiner

571

00:26:15,990 --> 00:26:13,919

right now that

572

00:26:17,430 --> 00:26:16,000

that i'll get into that more tomorrow

573

00:26:22,630 --> 00:26:17,440

night um

574

00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:26,070

everybody is making predictions

575

00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:29,679

that's right they're all guessing

576

00:26:35,110 --> 00:26:32,720

what's really going to happen

577

00:26:36,470 --> 00:26:35,120

well i don't know but there are people

578

00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:36,480

listening to me right now

579

00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:38,640

and they know who they are they know

580

00:26:43,350 --> 00:26:40,240

that i know that they know

581

00:26:45,190 --> 00:26:43,360

right and in the end well somebody

582

00:26:47,909 --> 00:26:45,200

better be right

583

00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:47,919

and when that happens i'll know who to

584

00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:49,520

trust

585

00:26:55,909 --> 00:26:53,760

and so will you because i'll tell you

586

00:26:57,190 --> 00:26:55,919

i will what's it i mean this all

587

00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:57,200

confirmed this

588

00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:00,960

i'll know exactly where to go

589

00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:03,760

and i'm telling you right now i'm gonna

590

00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:06,400

sing like a bird

591

00:27:10,470 --> 00:27:08,559

there can only be one winner in this

592

00:27:13,110 --> 00:27:10,480

high-stakes poker game

593

00:27:14,470 --> 00:27:13,120

okay and i'm playing with a table of

594

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:14,480

individuals

595

00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:18,720

that are feeding information right

596

00:27:24,420 --> 00:27:21,360

right there's gonna be one winner

597

00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:24,430

there's gonna be a table full of losers

598

00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:26,880

[Laughter]

599

00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:30,960

yep squinty eyes man squinty eyes

600

00:27:36,230 --> 00:27:33,360

it's gonna be very interesting over the

601
00:27:39,750 --> 00:27:36,240
next eight days oh i just said it

602
00:27:43,110 --> 00:27:39,760
next eight days trust me i know

603
00:27:44,389 --> 00:27:43,120
ah this time around i know now wouldn't

604
00:27:48,389 --> 00:27:44,399
it be interesting if

605
00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:48,399
everybody was wrong yeah and it's a

606
00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:50,159
different scenario that plays out what

607
00:27:54,470 --> 00:27:51,760
do we do with that

608
00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:54,480
seriously these are great days man these

609
00:27:57,750 --> 00:27:55,520
are great days i

610
00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:57,760
am your host jimmy church i got to do

611
00:28:00,789 --> 00:27:59,679
this again i i've been looking at this

612
00:28:04,310 --> 00:28:00,799
all day

613
00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:04,320

john ferris john ferris go visit his

614

00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:06,320

website i posted the links up in social

615

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:07,679

media it's over on

616

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:11,039

facebook it's up in twitter but that

617

00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:15,279

guy is amazing so humble

618

00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:19,440

so humble look at that that's incredible

619

00:28:22,549 --> 00:28:21,039

john ferris i'm your host jimmy church

620

00:28:25,350 --> 00:28:22,559

this is fade to black

621

00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:25,360

tonight trey hudson is here talking

622

00:28:30,110 --> 00:28:27,520

about the meadow project his book

623

00:28:31,909 --> 00:28:30,120

is out the links are over at

624

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:31,919

jimmychurchradio.com

625

00:28:35,510 --> 00:28:33,760

you can head straight over there when we

626

00:28:38,710 --> 00:28:35,520

come back off of the break

627

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:38,720

and i get john in something interesting

628

00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:40,080

happened today between

629

00:28:45,029 --> 00:28:43,360

john and i during sound check he's

630

00:28:46,149 --> 00:28:45,039

expecting to talk about the metal

631

00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:46,159

project

632

00:28:50,070 --> 00:28:47,760

but i'm going to hit him with a little

633

00:28:50,870 --> 00:28:50,080

guitar talk we'll do all of that after

634

00:28:52,950 --> 00:28:50,880

the break

635

00:28:56,830 --> 00:28:52,960

alright murals jimmy church this is fade

636

00:28:59,350 --> 00:28:56,840

to black on the game changer network and

637

00:29:14,180 --> 00:28:59,360

kgra the planet i'll be right back stay

638

00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:20,149

[Music]

639

00:29:24,470 --> 00:29:22,320

this is nicole church daughter of you

640

00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:24,480

know who and you're listening to fade to

641

00:29:30,870 --> 00:29:26,880

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

642

00:29:37,350 --> 00:29:33,190

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

643

00:29:48,789 --> 00:29:40,550

fate to black will now pause for

644

00:29:53,029 --> 00:29:51,110

introducing the game changer blend from

645

00:29:54,070 --> 00:29:53,039

river moon coffee that delivers a

646

00:29:57,029 --> 00:29:54,080

customized blend

647

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:57,039

made specifically for the fader knots if

648

00:30:01,590 --> 00:29:58,559

the game is rigged

649

00:30:02,710 --> 00:30:01,600

change the game it's a boulder cup with

650

00:30:04,950 --> 00:30:02,720

some bite

651
00:30:05,909 --> 00:30:04,960
game changer is the coffee of choice for

652
00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:05,919
those that prefer

653
00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:08,399
an organic dark roast that is slightly

654
00:30:13,029 --> 00:30:10,080
lighter and milder

655
00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:13,039
but it's still dark with wild notes of

656
00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:15,360
pecans and chocolate with a rich

657
00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:17,919
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

658
00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:20,000
to perfection for a great coffee to

659
00:30:24,149 --> 00:30:21,120
start your day

660
00:30:25,110 --> 00:30:24,159
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

661
00:30:27,110 --> 00:30:25,120
between

662
00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:27,120
artisan small batch roasted to

663
00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:29,760

perfection usda certified organic

664

00:30:34,470 --> 00:30:32,399

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

665

00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:34,480

and packaged in the usa

666

00:30:37,669 --> 00:30:36,640

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

667

00:30:40,710 --> 00:30:37,679

on the banners over

668

00:30:47,340 --> 00:30:40,720

on our site and use the promo code f2b

669

00:30:50,310 --> 00:30:48,830

[Music]

670

00:30:55,710 --> 00:30:50,320

rivermooncoffee.com

671

00:30:57,909 --> 00:30:55,720

this is made to black make contact

672

00:30:59,669 --> 00:30:57,919

kgraradio.com

673

00:31:02,070 --> 00:30:59,679

this is jimmy church of fade to black

674

00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:02,080

and you can get our podcast for just

675

00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:04,720

two dollars per month all you have to do

676

00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:06,799

is click on the podcast banner

677

00:31:12,630 --> 00:31:10,000

over at jimmychurchradio.com

678

00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:12,640

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

679

00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:13,919

is pushing emotions

680

00:31:17,909 --> 00:31:16,159

which in turn pushes health the wrong

681

00:31:18,950 --> 00:31:17,919

direction do you ever get an egg because

682

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:18,960

life is uneasy

683

00:31:23,509 --> 00:31:21,600

try life change tea get the tea.com life

684

00:31:24,870 --> 00:31:23,519

change tea works on your digestive tract

685

00:31:27,029 --> 00:31:24,880

helping to move food through

686

00:31:28,149 --> 00:31:27,039

quicker and comfortably so your health

687

00:31:29,909 --> 00:31:28,159

is spot on

688

00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:29,919

life change team may not help with world

689

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:32,000

issues but it will help with your

690

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,440

digestive issues

691

00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:35,440

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

692

00:31:39,669 --> 00:31:37,120

away so

693

00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:39,679

change your life today log on to get the

694

00:31:44,549 --> 00:31:41,919

tea dot com that's get the tea

695

00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:44,559

dot com if your health game is off get

696

00:31:49,029 --> 00:31:46,559

on by ordering life change tea

697

00:31:51,430 --> 00:31:49,039

get the tea.com and while you're on our

698

00:31:53,110 --> 00:31:51,440

site look around at the great non-gmo

699

00:31:55,750 --> 00:31:53,120

organic supplements and if you're a

700

00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:55,760

sales shopper go to our specials page

701
00:31:59,269 --> 00:31:57,519
and see what's for you i've been

702
00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:59,279
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

703
00:32:04,230 --> 00:32:01,360
sure glad for its health benefits

704
00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:04,240
again that's get the tea dot com get the

705
00:32:10,630 --> 00:32:05,039
tea

706
00:32:12,470 --> 00:32:10,640
vader knots when you think about the

707
00:32:13,990 --> 00:32:12,480
future of our country and where we're

708
00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:14,000
headed do you wonder about the

709
00:32:19,430 --> 00:32:17,440
food supply i do disruptions in the food

710
00:32:21,590 --> 00:32:19,440
supply chain could be disastrous

711
00:32:23,830 --> 00:32:21,600
and they usually occur with little

712
00:32:24,870 --> 00:32:23,840
warning that's why the smartest thing

713
00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:24,880

you can do today

714

00:32:30,389 --> 00:32:28,000

is to stockpile emergency food water

715

00:32:31,029 --> 00:32:30,399

and other essentials i personally

716

00:32:33,669 --> 00:32:31,039

recommend

717

00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:33,679

my patriot supply they're the nation's

718

00:32:38,470 --> 00:32:36,159

largest emergency preparedness company

719

00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:38,480

serving millions of customers for more

720

00:32:41,909 --> 00:32:39,600

than a decade

721

00:32:44,549 --> 00:32:41,919

in fact they're the only source my

722

00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:44,559

family trusts for our preparedness plan

723

00:32:50,230 --> 00:32:47,760

you should too right now save 20

724

00:32:51,350 --> 00:32:50,240

off a full four week supply of delicious

725

00:32:54,630 --> 00:32:51,360

meals that provide

726

00:32:57,750 --> 00:32:54,640

2 000 calories a day saving 20

727

00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:57,760

helps too doesn't it especially now so

728

00:33:01,190 --> 00:33:00,480

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

729

00:33:04,470 --> 00:33:01,200

ready

730

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:04,480

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

731

00:33:09,029 --> 00:33:05,840

time to lose

732

00:33:09,039 --> 00:33:14,070

nine out of ten geneticists agree

733

00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:17,909

fade to black is not

734

00:33:23,190 --> 00:33:21,519

your father's radio show on the game

735

00:33:27,750 --> 00:33:23,200

changer radio network

736

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:27,760

and kgra the planet

737

00:33:34,389 --> 00:33:29,840

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

738

00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:34,399

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

739

00:33:40,550 --> 00:33:37,600

what's up chris what up this is jimmy

740

00:33:40,560 --> 00:33:50,830

[Music]

741

00:33:50,840 --> 00:33:56,950

radio

742

00:34:01,830 --> 00:33:59,110

all right welcome back fade to black i

743

00:34:04,870 --> 00:34:01,840

am your host jimmy church

744

00:34:07,590 --> 00:34:04,880

tonight trey hudson is here

745

00:34:08,389 --> 00:34:07,600

tomorrow night three three three three

746

00:34:11,990 --> 00:34:08,399

three

747

00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:12,000

first time guest this week incredible i

748

00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:13,040

love it

749

00:34:16,149 --> 00:34:15,119

tomorrow night is fader night open lines

750

00:34:20,069 --> 00:34:16,159

all night long

751

00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:20,079

and yes i think we've got a

752

00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:21,839

a very special guest that's going to

753

00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:24,159

come in tomorrow night just for

754

00:34:28,389 --> 00:34:26,879

20 minutes uh that's all we could get

755

00:34:29,510 --> 00:34:28,399

arranged and you'll find out why

756

00:34:31,430 --> 00:34:29,520

tomorrow night

757

00:34:32,950 --> 00:34:31,440

uh so stand by for that i'll make the

758

00:34:36,470 --> 00:34:32,960

announcement tomorrow

759

00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:36,480

kids it's going to be

760

00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:38,480

very interesting but tonight it's trey

761

00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:41,119

hudson met trey last week got to hang

762

00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:42,320

out with him for five

763

00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:45,679

six seven days in a row and

764

00:34:48,790 --> 00:34:47,040

he's here tonight with the honors of

765

00:34:50,950 --> 00:34:48,800

being our third first time guest this

766

00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:50,960

week and we're covering the meadow

767

00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:53,200

which has been compared to skinwalker

768

00:34:57,510 --> 00:34:54,240

ranch itself with

769

00:35:00,310 --> 00:34:57,520

its own reports of ufos encrypteds and

770

00:35:03,109 --> 00:35:00,320

missing time and portals and crop circle

771

00:35:05,670 --> 00:35:03,119

formations and men in black or

772

00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:05,680

everything is going on at the meadow and

773

00:35:09,030 --> 00:35:07,200

i i don't know how we're gonna have the

774

00:35:11,430 --> 00:35:09,040

time to get it all in tonight but he

775

00:35:12,630 --> 00:35:11,440

is the director of oxford paranormal

776

00:35:14,310 --> 00:35:12,640

society

777

00:35:16,069 --> 00:35:14,320

and it's anomalous studies and

778

00:35:20,230 --> 00:35:16,079

observation group otherwise known

779

00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:20,240

as the asog he's an eagle scout and a

780

00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:20,800

former

781

00:35:25,829 --> 00:35:23,359

army intelligence officer he has a

782

00:35:26,310 --> 00:35:25,839

psychology degree from the university of

783

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:26,320

west

784

00:35:29,990 --> 00:35:29,040

georgia right there warning flags trey

785

00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:30,000

the warning flags

786

00:35:35,829 --> 00:35:34,000

are up right there and uh he studied

787

00:35:37,829 --> 00:35:35,839

under the likes of dr bill roll and

788

00:35:39,670 --> 00:35:37,839

other luminaries he has a 30 plus year

789

00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:39,680

career as a us government security

790

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:41,760

specialist specializing in security of

791

00:35:46,950 --> 00:35:42,480

sensitive

792

00:35:48,790 --> 00:35:46,960

assets anti-terrorism security of wmd

793

00:35:51,109 --> 00:35:48,800

emergency management and other

794

00:35:52,230 --> 00:35:51,119

specialties he also served a tour in

795

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:52,240

afghanistan

796

00:35:58,069 --> 00:35:55,599

in this capacity he's also the author of

797

00:35:58,790 --> 00:35:58,079

the meadow project exploration into the

798

00:36:01,750 --> 00:35:58,800

south's

799

00:36:02,390 --> 00:36:01,760

skinwalker ranch the links for the book

800

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:02,400

are over

801
00:36:06,550 --> 00:36:05,119
at jimmychurchradio.com and now i would

802
00:36:08,150 --> 00:36:06,560
like to welcome the fade to black trey

803
00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:08,160
hudson trey good evening man how you

804
00:36:12,950 --> 00:36:09,200
doing

805
00:36:14,790 --> 00:36:12,960
a whole lot more interesting than i am

806
00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:14,800
you know wait a minute you know

807
00:36:19,589 --> 00:36:16,320
psychology degree

808
00:36:21,750 --> 00:36:19,599
intelligence officer security clearances

809
00:36:23,750 --> 00:36:21,760
you're you're dude you're the man you're

810
00:36:27,270 --> 00:36:23,760
uh

811
00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:27,280
you're exactly what i'm afraid of so

812
00:36:31,589 --> 00:36:29,119
yeah there you go there you go okay

813
00:36:34,390 --> 00:36:31,599

before we get started tonight right

814

00:36:35,990 --> 00:36:34,400

you get the first time guest disclaimer

815

00:36:36,790 --> 00:36:36,000

so let's get that out of the way which

816

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:36,800

is this

817

00:36:40,230 --> 00:36:38,880

it's just you and i sitting on my couch

818

00:36:42,069 --> 00:36:40,240

having a conversation

819

00:36:44,390 --> 00:36:42,079

as friends and where that conversation

820

00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:44,400

starts it starts where it ends it ends

821

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:46,079

but we're going to end his friends there

822

00:36:50,790 --> 00:36:48,160

you go are you ready

823

00:36:54,150 --> 00:36:50,800

groovy me throwing it at uh an

824

00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:54,160

intelligent security officer man

825

00:36:57,829 --> 00:36:56,320

i'm straight the stress level and you

826

00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:57,839

know so but this is

827

00:37:01,109 --> 00:36:59,440

you know i told everybody before the

828

00:37:02,710 --> 00:37:01,119

break

829

00:37:04,150 --> 00:37:02,720

something very interesting happened

830

00:37:05,910 --> 00:37:04,160

we're going to spend just a little bit

831

00:37:09,030 --> 00:37:05,920

of time on this but

832

00:37:09,910 --> 00:37:09,040

uh so uh we jump on to do a sound check

833

00:37:12,069 --> 00:37:09,920

earlier

834

00:37:13,910 --> 00:37:12,079

and you see the bunker and you're like

835

00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:13,920

whoa hold on church

836

00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:16,000

check this out and you turn around and

837

00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:17,920

you whip out a strat

838

00:37:21,670 --> 00:37:20,800

you about another strat and and you're a

839

00:37:23,910 --> 00:37:21,680

player

840

00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:23,920

and my response to you trey was i knew

841

00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:24,800

you was cool

842

00:37:28,710 --> 00:37:27,599

i knew it i knew it but that that was

843

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,720

all right man that

844

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:30,720

that was uh that that was a nice

845

00:37:34,870 --> 00:37:32,960

surprise for me

846

00:37:35,990 --> 00:37:34,880

well albeit a very poor player but at

847

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:36,000

least i give it a go

848

00:37:39,670 --> 00:37:39,040

man you got the right you got and then

849

00:37:41,990 --> 00:37:39,680

trey goes

850

00:37:43,750 --> 00:37:42,000

hey man have you seen the new alex lyson

851

00:37:46,870 --> 00:37:43,760

les paul i'm like oh

852

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:46,880

trey knows what he's talking about uh

853

00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:48,640

very cool very cool let's see who gets

854

00:37:52,069 --> 00:37:50,720

the alex leifs and les paul first if

855

00:37:54,150 --> 00:37:52,079

it's going to be

856

00:37:55,430 --> 00:37:54,160

you or myself but yeah that's a very

857

00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:55,440

sweet looking guitar

858

00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:58,320

i'm i'm with you on that um now i'm

859

00:38:03,190 --> 00:37:59,920

looking

860

00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:03,200

uh the audience can't see you but i can

861

00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:06,400

and i'm looking uh you look like you're

862

00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:10,640

in uh a cabin

863

00:38:15,190 --> 00:38:13,520

am i guessing right uh yeah actually i

864

00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:15,200

have a small guest cottage on my

865

00:38:17,910 --> 00:38:16,240

property

866

00:38:19,430 --> 00:38:17,920

which was a prefab building that i

867

00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:19,440

finished the interior of and it's kind

868

00:38:21,829 --> 00:38:20,160

of uh

869

00:38:23,190 --> 00:38:21,839

you know who wants a man cave when you

870

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:23,200

can have a man cabin

871

00:38:28,390 --> 00:38:26,400

yeah man that looks sweet man it just

872

00:38:31,109 --> 00:38:28,400

looks sweet and you've got a second

873

00:38:32,150 --> 00:38:31,119

floor or are you in the basement it has

874

00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:32,160

a second floor

875

00:38:39,109 --> 00:38:35,520

right yeah that's uh yeah

876

00:38:42,630 --> 00:38:41,670

it's just too cool and it's got strats

877

00:38:47,430 --> 00:38:42,640

in there

878

00:38:50,310 --> 00:38:47,440

um now how close are you to the property

879

00:38:51,589 --> 00:38:50,320

uh the property i own i'm sitting on it

880

00:38:52,950 --> 00:38:51,599

right now no i'm kidding i know what

881

00:38:56,550 --> 00:38:52,960

you're referring to

882

00:38:57,510 --> 00:38:56,560

uh i am i i live in the americas

883

00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:57,520

southland

884

00:39:01,910 --> 00:39:00,000

right and the meadow is also in

885

00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:01,920

america's southland

886

00:39:05,829 --> 00:39:05,280

so that's about all i'm going to go into

887

00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:05,839

is

888

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:07,760

it's you know it's within driving

889

00:39:12,069 --> 00:39:09,520

distance for me i don't have to you know

890

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:12,079

jump in my private you know secret asoc

891

00:39:16,470 --> 00:39:14,000

learjet and fly over there or anything

892

00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:16,480

it's within driving distance but uh you

893

00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:17,760

know it's

894

00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:21,040

it's in the general american

895

00:39:24,470 --> 00:39:24,160

southern region right right right and

896

00:39:25,829 --> 00:39:24,480

well

897

00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:25,839

you know what i said earlier to

898

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:28,079

everybody it's west of the rockies south

899

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:31,920

of lake michigan yeah

900

00:39:35,270 --> 00:39:34,320

let's just say let's just uh stay right

901
00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:35,280
there

902
00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:37,440
and the reason for this and i know that

903
00:39:40,790 --> 00:39:38,640
everybody wants to know we're going to

904
00:39:43,589 --> 00:39:40,800
talk about what's going on

905
00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:43,599
up at the meadow all night tonight um

906
00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:44,320
but

907
00:39:49,030 --> 00:39:47,119
the reason to keep this on the down low

908
00:39:50,470 --> 00:39:49,040
right now is that you've got ongoing

909
00:39:52,950 --> 00:39:50,480
research there

910
00:39:53,589 --> 00:39:52,960
and you don't need a couple of hundred

911
00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:53,599
people

912
00:39:57,109 --> 00:39:56,000
interfering with what's going on because

913
00:40:00,069 --> 00:39:57,119

they want to go and see

914

00:40:01,510 --> 00:40:00,079

orbs yeah that's right and i'm just

915

00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:01,520

going to throw this out there as an

916

00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:03,359

apology like i did at the conference

917

00:40:05,910 --> 00:40:04,480

last week

918

00:40:08,150 --> 00:40:05,920

is you know i'm not doing this to be

919

00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:08,160

obtuse or mean or cruel or

920

00:40:12,230 --> 00:40:11,440

you know uh you know taunt people with

921

00:40:20,230 --> 00:40:12,240

the

922

00:40:21,990 --> 00:40:20,240

uh we're doing serious research and uh

923

00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:22,000

in the process of doing this research we

924

00:40:26,470 --> 00:40:24,560

need this area to be as inviolate and as

925

00:40:28,390 --> 00:40:26,480

pristine as possible

926
00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:28,400
and unfortunately i had a very bad

927
00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:30,400
experience out in the iwari national

928
00:40:34,790 --> 00:40:32,000
forest in an area that had been

929
00:40:36,950 --> 00:40:34,800
compromised by one of the bigfoot shows

930
00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:36,960
and we moved we came in friday night it

931
00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:39,119
was you know somewhat deserted set up

932
00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:40,000
our camp

933
00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:42,160
and literally the next day when we woke

934
00:40:46,950 --> 00:40:44,880
up there were 50 tents around us

935
00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:46,960
so we attempted to do research at a

936
00:40:49,750 --> 00:40:48,960
yates place there in the iwari national

937
00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:49,760
forest

938
00:40:56,069 --> 00:40:53,119

and every time we would hear a twig snap

939

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:56,079

a grunt a groan any kind of sound any

940

00:40:59,270 --> 00:40:57,359

kind of movement we didn't know if it

941

00:41:02,470 --> 00:40:59,280

was a sasquatch

942

00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:02,480

a drunken hillbilly you know somebody

943

00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:04,480

from the campsite next door and it just

944

00:41:07,589 --> 00:41:06,400

it just basically made all research

945

00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:07,599

superfluous

946

00:41:11,670 --> 00:41:10,160

so keeping that in mind i made a very

947

00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:11,680

hard decision

948

00:41:17,109 --> 00:41:15,200

to kind of obscure the location of the

949

00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:17,119

meadow in the book i changed names and

950

00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:19,520

locations it kind of mixed things around

951
00:41:24,390 --> 00:41:22,640
and i've made a decision not to discuss

952
00:41:26,069 --> 00:41:24,400
exactly where it's at or even where it

953
00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:26,079
is generally now that's upset some

954
00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:27,599
people you know so be it it's

955
00:41:32,069 --> 00:41:29,599
you know it's big boy rules you know

956
00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:32,079
that's that's the game we play in

957
00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:34,000
and uh i just you know hope your

958
00:41:37,589 --> 00:41:35,520
listeners understand that that was a

959
00:41:40,230 --> 00:41:37,599
hard decision and not one made lightly

960
00:41:41,589 --> 00:41:40,240
right right right so trey comes up to me

961
00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:41,599
and hands me this

962
00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:43,680
the top secret red folder at the

963
00:41:46,390 --> 00:41:45,200

conference he said you know for your

964

00:41:48,309 --> 00:41:46,400

eyes only and

965

00:41:50,069 --> 00:41:48,319

i said okay cool open it up and i'm look

966

00:41:51,990 --> 00:41:50,079

i got i got the latitude we got

967

00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:52,000

i'm looking at the numbers looking at

968

00:41:57,349 --> 00:41:54,079

the satellite photography i now

969

00:41:59,589 --> 00:41:57,359

know where it is and

970

00:42:01,910 --> 00:41:59,599

uh and then trey turned around to say hi

971

00:42:03,910 --> 00:42:01,920

to somebody and i snapped two pictures

972

00:42:05,950 --> 00:42:03,920

so i'm just letting you know trey

973

00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:05,960

trey i've i've got it i've i've

974

00:42:12,309 --> 00:42:10,710

actually i made some phone calls and

975

00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:12,319

i've got the pictures you snap pulled up

976
00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:13,680
on my computer right now

977
00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:16,800
i bet you do now you hear the knocking i

978
00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:17,119
do

979
00:42:23,910 --> 00:42:20,880
that

980
00:42:27,030 --> 00:42:23,920
um and here's here's the deal let's

981
00:42:29,990 --> 00:42:27,040
let's back up a little bit um if we can

982
00:42:30,950 --> 00:42:30,000
i want to talk about your your roles in

983
00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:30,960
security

984
00:42:35,750 --> 00:42:33,760
how all of that applies to your research

985
00:42:38,069 --> 00:42:35,760
today because it does

986
00:42:40,309 --> 00:42:38,079
um but let's back up before that were

987
00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:40,319
you interested in the paranormal before

988
00:42:46,710 --> 00:42:44,480

you got in the service yeah

989

00:42:48,630 --> 00:42:46,720

yeah great great question great question

990

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:48,640

i was a child of the 70s

991

00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:50,800

and there was a wonderful tv show on

992

00:42:54,069 --> 00:42:52,640

back in the 70 called in search of with

993

00:42:56,950 --> 00:42:54,079

leonard nimoy

994

00:42:57,990 --> 00:42:56,960

uh you might remember it right and they

995

00:43:00,470 --> 00:42:58,000

would go over all

996

00:43:02,870 --> 00:43:00,480

kinds of strange topics you know missing

997

00:43:05,510 --> 00:43:02,880

persons spontaneous human combustion

998

00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:05,520

sasquatch ufos and for a you know a

999

00:43:08,950 --> 00:43:07,040

young kid in the 70s

1000

00:43:10,230 --> 00:43:08,960

you know that's like gold you know that

1001
00:43:11,430 --> 00:43:10,240
that's like uh

1002
00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:11,440
you know that's like nectar and i was

1003
00:43:14,630 --> 00:43:12,560
like some sort of weird little

1004
00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:14,640
maladaptive sponge soaking all this

1005
00:43:17,109 --> 00:43:15,040
stuff

1006
00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:17,119
up in my my little you know partially

1007
00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:19,280
formed brain right

1008
00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:22,079
and uh so it came naturally my father

1009
00:43:24,470 --> 00:43:23,680
also traveled a lot he was a traveling

1010
00:43:27,030 --> 00:43:24,480
contractor

1011
00:43:28,390 --> 00:43:27,040
and he heard a radio interview late one

1012
00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:28,400
night as he was moving from

1013
00:43:32,230 --> 00:43:30,800

one place to another and it was a

1014

00:43:34,630 --> 00:43:32,240

wonderful brad steiger

1015

00:43:36,230 --> 00:43:34,640

and he was talking about his book uh the

1016

00:43:38,069 --> 00:43:36,240

gods of aquarius

1017

00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:38,079

so my dad bought the uh the book the

1018

00:43:42,309 --> 00:43:39,599

gods of aquarius which i've

1019

00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:42,319

since obtained an autographed copy and

1020

00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:42,960

uh

1021

00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:44,640

so i read that book and i just became

1022

00:43:49,829 --> 00:43:47,280

very intrigued by this stuff

1023

00:43:51,270 --> 00:43:49,839

and you know as i you know got older i

1024

00:43:52,390 --> 00:43:51,280

continued to read about it and i was

1025

00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:52,400

interested in it i

1026
00:43:55,589 --> 00:43:54,400
attended a university as you said

1027
00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:55,599
earlier at the university of west

1028
00:43:58,390 --> 00:43:56,480
georgia

1029
00:43:59,910 --> 00:43:58,400
which has a humanistic and

1030
00:44:01,829 --> 00:43:59,920
trans-personal

1031
00:44:04,309 --> 00:44:01,839
uh focus in their psychology program

1032
00:44:06,470 --> 00:44:04,319
which is uh very experiential we had

1033
00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:06,480
bill rohl the famous parapsychologist

1034
00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:06,960
was on

1035
00:44:12,309 --> 00:44:10,160
uh faculty there so you know it's just a

1036
00:44:13,829 --> 00:44:12,319
natural extension of what i'm doing now

1037
00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:13,839
that goes you know all the way back to

1038
00:44:19,990 --> 00:44:16,560

my formative years uh back in the 70s

1039

00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:20,000

didn't bill push for a parasite

1040

00:44:26,150 --> 00:44:24,000

a parasite degree right wasn't he

1041

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:26,160

didn't he try to get that to go through

1042

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:28,800

but wasn't quite successful

1043

00:44:31,990 --> 00:44:31,280

yeah as far as the the parapsychology

1044

00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:32,000

program

1045

00:44:35,990 --> 00:44:34,319

uh when i was there was not really

1046

00:44:38,230 --> 00:44:36,000

developed they are offering

1047

00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:38,240

it now i could be completely wrong i

1048

00:44:41,670 --> 00:44:39,760

haven't been back there in a while

1049

00:44:43,430 --> 00:44:41,680

i think they offer a few parapsychology

1050

00:44:45,349 --> 00:44:43,440

departments but as far as i know

1051

00:44:47,030 --> 00:44:45,359

it's still a general psychology degree

1052

00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:47,040

and not an actual parapsychology degree

1053

00:44:51,030 --> 00:44:49,200

right right and he pushed for that for a

1054

00:44:53,109 --> 00:44:51,040

long time i don't i don't think that's

1055

00:44:55,990 --> 00:44:53,119

offered anywhere in the country now

1056

00:44:56,710 --> 00:44:56,000

there were a couple of universities that

1057

00:44:58,790 --> 00:44:56,720

stepped up

1058

00:44:59,750 --> 00:44:58,800

and did that but they no longer offer

1059

00:45:01,510 --> 00:44:59,760

that degree

1060

00:45:02,870 --> 00:45:01,520

but you were there with bill roll and

1061

00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:02,880

that's uh

1062

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:06,880

somebody with an open mind

1063

00:45:10,470 --> 00:45:08,880

and if you've got an open mind you're

1064

00:45:13,270 --> 00:45:10,480

able to ask questions

1065

00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:13,280

and explore things that aren't supposed

1066

00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:13,839

to be

1067

00:45:17,829 --> 00:45:16,640

happening in this world right right not

1068

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:17,839

only are they not supposed to be

1069

00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:19,119

explored sometimes you're not even

1070

00:45:25,750 --> 00:45:21,680

supposed to ask the questions

1071

00:45:29,349 --> 00:45:25,760

and so now uh when you take all of that

1072

00:45:32,069 --> 00:45:29,359

and you go into the military which

1073

00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:32,079

is now i'm a military brat so i totally

1074

00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:34,160

understand

1075

00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:37,440

the rigidity right the rules

1076

00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:41,280

the orders and you have to go through

1077

00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:42,160

that and that

1078

00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:44,800

isn't a paranormal world necessarily is

1079

00:45:48,670 --> 00:45:46,079

it and and

1080

00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:48,680

how did you go from you know the

1081

00:45:53,750 --> 00:45:50,720

parapsychology aspect of

1082

00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:53,760

of the world into the rigidity

1083

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:56,960

of the military

1084

00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:59,119

well i uh i was branched military

1085

00:46:03,190 --> 00:46:00,000

intelligence

1086

00:46:05,270 --> 00:46:03,200

and if you recall back at that time uh

1087

00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:05,280

the us army inscom intelligence and

1088

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:07,920

security man uh security command was uh

1089

00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:10,000

involved in some very interesting things

1090

00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:11,440

under the uh

1091

00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:14,560

the uh leadership of bert stubblebine

1092

00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:15,520

and i don't know if you've seen the

1093

00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:17,680

movie the men who stare at goats

1094

00:46:21,190 --> 00:46:18,880

you've probably heard of project

1095

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:21,200

stargate or grillflame

1096

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:23,040

stanford research institute all of this

1097

00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:24,880

stuff was done under the auspice of

1098

00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:26,560

department of defense

1099

00:46:30,710 --> 00:46:28,880

so i was kind of hoping i would be able

1100

00:46:32,550 --> 00:46:30,720

to vector into that part of

1101

00:46:34,470 --> 00:46:32,560

army intelligence and unfortunately i

1102

00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:34,480

didn't i ended up doing

1103

00:46:38,710 --> 00:46:36,240

uh ended up in a counterintelligence

1104

00:46:40,069 --> 00:46:38,720

unit and uh so i was

1105

00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:40,079

thinking that was going to be a pretty

1106

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:42,000

good fit but i was never able

1107

00:46:46,150 --> 00:46:44,560

to get quite into that like i had hoped

1108

00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:46,160

now since then i have been trained in

1109

00:46:49,109 --> 00:46:47,040

remote viewing

1110

00:46:51,030 --> 00:46:49,119

but it was purely civilian had nothing

1111

00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:51,040

to do with department of defense

1112

00:46:57,190 --> 00:46:54,960

did you ever feel like when you're in uh

1113

00:46:58,470 --> 00:46:57,200

that type of security for the military

1114

00:47:01,750 --> 00:46:58,480

where you're dealing with

1115

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:01,760

you know seriously sensitive assets and

1116

00:47:06,309 --> 00:47:05,359

and of course wmds and we're talking

1117

00:47:08,470 --> 00:47:06,319

about

1118

00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:08,480

another world of security you're not

1119

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:11,760

arresting drunken sailors at a local bar

1120

00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:14,400

it's a it's a whole other level of uh

1121

00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:15,440

security

1122

00:47:22,829 --> 00:47:18,480

did you ever feel double 07-ish

1123

00:47:24,069 --> 00:47:22,839

right did you ever feel uh secret

1124

00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:24,079

agent-ish

1125

00:47:27,270 --> 00:47:26,319

no not really i you know my job

1126

00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:27,280

primarily is

1127

00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:29,200

i spent a few years in the military and

1128

00:47:33,510 --> 00:47:31,760

was injured i'm a disabled veteran now

1129

00:47:35,349 --> 00:47:33,520

and i moved into federal service working

1130

00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:35,359

for department of defense and

1131

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:37,359

uh in the security and intelligence

1132

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:38,400

world there's two

1133

00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:41,359

two tracks there's the int track and the

1134

00:47:47,829 --> 00:47:42,079

sec

1135

00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:47,839

some sort of kinky porn movie with jr

1136

00:47:50,710 --> 00:47:49,440

tolkien's and trees getting it on with

1137

00:47:52,870 --> 00:47:50,720

each other insects

1138

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:52,880

but no actually it are the intelligence

1139

00:47:56,390 --> 00:47:54,960

disciplines communications intelligence

1140

00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:56,400

electronic intelligence human

1141

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:58,400

intelligence and then the sec are the

1142

00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:59,920

security disciplines

1143

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:01,440

which are kind of the opposite side of

1144

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:03,760

the same point operation security

1145

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:05,680

communication security information

1146

00:48:09,109 --> 00:48:06,880

security

1147

00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:09,119

uh and these kind of things so i've been

1148

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:11,119

primarily involved in the security side

1149

00:48:13,589 --> 00:48:11,920

of things

1150

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:13,599

trying to keep you know naughty people

1151
00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:16,000
from doing naughty things to our assets

1152
00:48:21,910 --> 00:48:18,880
you know but you still look like a fed

1153
00:48:26,870 --> 00:48:25,030
i was look uh i remember uh

1154
00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:26,880
uh at the conference and i'm watching

1155
00:48:31,430 --> 00:48:28,079
you approach me

1156
00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:31,440
and you carry yourself uh

1157
00:48:35,349 --> 00:48:33,520
really well you well first off you're

1158
00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:35,359
how tall are you

1159
00:48:39,270 --> 00:48:37,920
six foot four yeah you're six foot four

1160
00:48:41,829 --> 00:48:39,280
and you look like a fed

1161
00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:41,839
you you know you play the role and i was

1162
00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:43,440
looking at some of your images

1163
00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:45,839

uh you know in afghanistan and things

1164

00:48:49,270 --> 00:48:46,800

and uh

1165

00:48:51,190 --> 00:48:49,280

you were you were uh doing your job

1166

00:48:54,150 --> 00:48:51,200

you're you're playing the game

1167

00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:54,160

and the the other part is after all of

1168

00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:55,599

this is done

1169

00:48:58,710 --> 00:48:57,839

and you come out of the military and you

1170

00:49:02,069 --> 00:48:58,720

finish your

1171

00:49:05,430 --> 00:49:02,079

your your uh department of defense work

1172

00:49:08,069 --> 00:49:05,440

how do you apply that to bigfoot

1173

00:49:10,790 --> 00:49:08,079

right how do you apply right how do you

1174

00:49:14,150 --> 00:49:10,800

and i know it it sounds strange but it's

1175

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:14,160

almost a perfect fit i would think

1176

00:49:18,790 --> 00:49:17,440

well you know it it makes sense uh

1177

00:49:20,309 --> 00:49:18,800

one thing that i learned you know

1178

00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:20,319

especially being trained as an intel

1179

00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:20,880

officer

1180

00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:23,760

is to be analytic you know you take your

1181

00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:26,160

information you take your data

1182

00:49:29,589 --> 00:49:28,000

you have a piece of data then you try to

1183

00:49:31,750 --> 00:49:29,599

corroborate it with another piece of

1184

00:49:33,990 --> 00:49:31,760

data hopefully from another source

1185

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:34,000

are using a different discipline so you

1186

00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:36,160

start taking all this data together

1187

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:38,880

you process it you put it into some sort

1188

00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:39,280

of

1189

00:49:42,950 --> 00:49:40,800

manageable product and then you

1190

00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:42,960

disseminate the data and it's a process

1191

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:44,400

it never ends it's a

1192

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:46,079

cyclic type of deal so you're

1193

00:49:49,750 --> 00:49:48,000

continuously pulling data in

1194

00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:49,760

changing your assessments putting

1195

00:49:53,670 --> 00:49:52,319

information out bringing information in

1196

00:49:56,150 --> 00:49:53,680

and so i've taken that kind of

1197

00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:56,160

philosophy and i've also taken

1198

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:58,559

uh some of my experience in report

1199

00:50:02,549 --> 00:49:59,520

writing

1200

00:50:04,950 --> 00:50:02,559

investigating things like that and uh

1201
00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:04,960
applied it to uh to what we do out there

1202
00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:05,920
our uh

1203
00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:08,160
our process i'm not gonna say it's

1204
00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:10,000
militaristic the way we go about things

1205
00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:11,200
but we do have a

1206
00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:13,520
structure we have a command and control

1207
00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:14,240
structure we

1208
00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:16,480
we know who's in charge everybody knows

1209
00:50:19,670 --> 00:50:18,160
what their job is when they're out there

1210
00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:19,680
they know how to communicate with one

1211
00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:21,200
another and not that we're trying to

1212
00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:22,720
emulate the military but yeah quite

1213
00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:24,640

frankly it's a system that works

1214

00:50:29,510 --> 00:50:26,400

and more importantly it's a system that

1215

00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:29,520

works during crisis and stress

1216

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:31,680

so uh it's all dovetails very nicely you

1217

00:50:34,309 --> 00:50:33,119

know it's a very good question now

1218

00:50:38,390 --> 00:50:34,319

you're spot on

1219

00:50:42,870 --> 00:50:38,400

now uh how does your

1220

00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:42,880

day start yeah um i want to talk about

1221

00:50:45,990 --> 00:50:44,960

the meadows specifically uh before we

1222

00:50:47,910 --> 00:50:46,000

get to the break

1223

00:50:50,549 --> 00:50:47,920

do you just get up in the morning check

1224

00:50:54,230 --> 00:50:50,559

your email and then hop in the car

1225

00:50:55,030 --> 00:50:54,240

and then you're over there for 10 12 16

1226
00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:55,040
hours

1227
00:51:01,510 --> 00:50:58,720
because it i i i imagine

1228
00:51:02,390 --> 00:51:01,520
that the research is like 24 hours it

1229
00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:02,400
has to go

1230
00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:04,160
on all day because you have stuff that's

1231
00:51:08,069 --> 00:51:06,319
happening at night and then you have

1232
00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:08,079
the stuff that you have to do during the

1233
00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:09,920
day and there's probably things going on

1234
00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:12,319
during the day as well

1235
00:51:16,150 --> 00:51:15,119
yeah what we do is uh we will determine

1236
00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:16,160
a weekend

1237
00:51:22,150 --> 00:51:19,200
or you know two days or three days

1238
00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:22,160

and we will show up at an area adjacent

1239

00:51:26,390 --> 00:51:23,760

to the site where we will set up a base

1240

00:51:27,910 --> 00:51:26,400

camp a base of operations usually

1241

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:27,920

some of us will get there early like on

1242

00:51:32,309 --> 00:51:30,000

a friday morning set things up

1243

00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:32,319

set up our radios our radio antennas so

1244

00:51:36,069 --> 00:51:33,599

we can communicate

1245

00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:36,079

and as a team starts filtering in

1246

00:51:41,030 --> 00:51:37,599

everybody gets set up

1247

00:51:43,270 --> 00:51:41,040

and we usually have a briefing about

1248

00:51:44,870 --> 00:51:43,280

six o'clock in the evening on what the

1249

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:44,880

evening's activities will be

1250

00:51:48,950 --> 00:51:46,800

and the reason we do most of our

1251

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:48,960

investigating in the evening

1252

00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:51,119

is because we've had orbs you know

1253

00:51:53,750 --> 00:51:52,720

luminous and orbs which are easier to

1254

00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:53,760

see at night

1255

00:51:57,190 --> 00:51:56,079

and also when the ambient temperature

1256

00:51:59,430 --> 00:51:57,200

drops

1257

00:52:01,190 --> 00:51:59,440

it makes it a lot easier for our flea or

1258

00:52:03,109 --> 00:52:01,200

thermal equipment to operate so we have

1259

00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:03,119

a plan of attack a plan of action at

1260

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:06,000

night we'll go out

1261

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:07,680

do our investigations after everybody

1262

00:52:12,069 --> 00:52:09,839

being briefed and then when we come back

1263

00:52:14,150 --> 00:52:12,079

just as important as the pre-brief

1264

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:14,160

is the after action review where we

1265

00:52:17,190 --> 00:52:15,359

actually will

1266

00:52:19,670 --> 00:52:17,200

all discuss what we saw we will

1267

00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:19,680

videotape it we will capture this data

1268

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:21,359

while it's fresh on our mind

1269

00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:23,119

and like i talked about the process

1270

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:24,800

where you're pulling data in and making

1271

00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:25,760

decisions

1272

00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:27,440

based on what happens during each

1273

00:52:31,430 --> 00:52:29,200

investigation helps drive

1274

00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:31,440

any subsequent investigations so that

1275

00:52:35,589 --> 00:52:33,839

basically goes on for two or three days

1276
00:52:38,950 --> 00:52:35,599
until you know the rest of us have to go

1277
00:52:41,030 --> 00:52:38,960
back to our real life you know work bleh

1278
00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:41,040
and uh so that's basically how one of

1279
00:52:44,829 --> 00:52:42,720
our expeditions goes

1280
00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:44,839
now how did you find out about the

1281
00:52:49,829 --> 00:52:47,200
meadow

1282
00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:49,839
uh one thing that i found i'm primarily

1283
00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:51,599
a paranormal investigator that's that's

1284
00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:53,200
what i started with

1285
00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:55,200
is follow the folklore you know these

1286
00:52:59,349 --> 00:52:57,599
places usually don't exist in a vacuum

1287
00:53:01,589 --> 00:52:59,359
you know they don't exist in a cultural

1288
00:53:02,309 --> 00:53:01,599

vacuum a social vacuum or a historical

1289

00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:02,319

vacuum

1290

00:53:07,990 --> 00:53:06,079

you can track these things back

1291

00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:08,000

and find out you know kind of where the

1292

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:09,920

weird places are and going back and

1293

00:53:14,309 --> 00:53:11,280

using

1294

00:53:16,630 --> 00:53:14,319

an intelligence geek uh analogy

1295

00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:16,640

is i'm old school i was a cold warrior

1296

00:53:20,069 --> 00:53:18,319

you know back when we didn't have

1297

00:53:21,750 --> 00:53:20,079

cell phones and laptops and stuff like

1298

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:21,760

that we had pieces of plastic called

1299

00:53:24,230 --> 00:53:22,559

acetate

1300

00:53:26,870 --> 00:53:24,240

big plastic sheets we would put over a

1301
00:53:28,309 --> 00:53:26,880
map and we would mark enemy positions

1302
00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:28,319
and avenues of approach and

1303
00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:29,920
our positions and all that kind of stuff

1304
00:53:34,710 --> 00:53:32,319
so imagine a geographical location

1305
00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:34,720
it could be anywhere you go and you

1306
00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:35,520
start digging

1307
00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:38,880
up records digging up data and over one

1308
00:53:43,910 --> 00:53:41,680
acetate we'll call acetate sheet a

1309
00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:43,920
you put a brown dot for everywhere

1310
00:53:47,109 --> 00:53:45,839
there's been a bigfoot encrypted site

1311
00:53:48,870 --> 00:53:47,119
so you've got a whole bunch of dots on

1312
00:53:49,349 --> 00:53:48,880
this piece of acetate take that off put

1313
00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:49,359

it away

1314

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:52,880

put up acetate sheet b on that sheet you

1315

00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:54,880

will put a blue dot for ufo

1316

00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:57,599

sightings or uap sightings and then take

1317

00:54:03,190 --> 00:53:59,599

that away put up acetate seat

1318

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:03,200

sheet c and put yellow dots

1319

00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:05,119

for ghost or paranormal happenings and

1320

00:54:08,549 --> 00:54:06,559

when you're done with that put all

1321

00:54:10,630 --> 00:54:08,559

three sheets on top of one another on

1322

00:54:11,910 --> 00:54:10,640

top of your map and you'll start to see

1323

00:54:13,510 --> 00:54:11,920

a correlation

1324

00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:13,520

there are certain spots where you see

1325

00:54:16,710 --> 00:54:15,200

concentrations of all three

1326

00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:16,720

phenomenologies

1327

00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:20,000

that's where you look and

1328

00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:22,240

that is exactly how we discovered this

1329

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:24,079

area is we started picking up on

1330

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:25,760

folklore

1331

00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:29,599

of a haunted road and i started looking

1332

00:54:32,549 --> 00:54:31,440

into this so-called haunted road as one

1333

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:32,559

of these places where you know the

1334

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:34,319

locals say you know don't don't be seen

1335

00:54:38,230 --> 00:54:34,880

down there

1336

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:38,240

not the paints will get you you know

1337

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:40,240

and that's like waving a red flag in

1338

00:54:43,430 --> 00:54:42,000

front of me you know don't go there well

1339

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:43,440

yeah that's exactly where i'm going

1340

00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:44,079

because i'm

1341

00:54:48,870 --> 00:54:47,280

you know that guy and when i started dig

1342

00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:48,880

peeling back the onion you know peeling

1343

00:54:52,870 --> 00:54:50,720

back the various layers of this area

1344

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:52,880

this region i started finding just

1345

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:55,680

you know many many instances of

1346

00:54:58,789 --> 00:54:57,359

weirdness and i'm not just talking about

1347

00:54:59,670 --> 00:54:58,799

paranormal i'm talking about you know

1348

00:55:02,230 --> 00:54:59,680

ufos

1349

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:02,240

bigfoot uh you know everything in

1350

00:55:06,069 --> 00:55:03,200

between

1351
00:55:08,390 --> 00:55:06,079
so that allowed us to focus our efforts

1352
00:55:11,510 --> 00:55:08,400
on a particular area

1353
00:55:13,349 --> 00:55:11,520
and we found a meadow

1354
00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:13,359
near an area we were investigating and

1355
00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:15,280
we focused on that meadow primarily

1356
00:55:18,470 --> 00:55:17,040
because of uh

1357
00:55:21,750 --> 00:55:18,480
accessibility it was about a quarter

1358
00:55:24,150 --> 00:55:21,760
mile from a pretty nice base campsite

1359
00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:24,160
it was wide open that we could see what

1360
00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:25,040
was going on

1361
00:55:28,950 --> 00:55:26,559
in there at night with night vision and

1362
00:55:31,109 --> 00:55:28,960
thermal it was

1363
00:55:33,430 --> 00:55:31,119

clear if anything moved across the

1364

00:55:35,270 --> 00:55:33,440

meadow it would leave a track or marks

1365

00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:35,280

and also it had a ridge adjacent to it

1366

00:55:38,950 --> 00:55:36,799

that we could put somebody up on top of

1367

00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:38,960

that ridge that could look down into it

1368

00:55:42,309 --> 00:55:41,200

so it was uh you know just kind of dumb

1369

00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:42,319

luck that we

1370

00:55:46,390 --> 00:55:44,240

picked this place to focus some of our

1371

00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:46,400

investigative uh efforts at

1372

00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:48,960

and it yielded tremendous dividends now

1373

00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:50,880

uh i did see

1374

00:55:54,710 --> 00:55:54,079

one of your you know albeit privately

1375

00:55:57,109 --> 00:55:54,720

but

1376

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:57,119

one of your maps uh i'm not going to

1377

00:56:00,710 --> 00:55:58,799

mention any names or anything i'm not

1378

00:56:04,710 --> 00:56:00,720

going to do that to your trade but

1379

00:56:08,309 --> 00:56:04,720

uh of different events

1380

00:56:11,910 --> 00:56:08,319

around and it it was crazy to me to see

1381

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:11,920

that much activity of that type

1382

00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:15,119

right there i mean it's it's it's not

1383

00:56:19,349 --> 00:56:17,040

coincidence anymore i mean you can take

1384

00:56:21,190 --> 00:56:19,359

that part off of it

1385

00:56:23,349 --> 00:56:21,200

yeah i i don't think it's coincidence

1386

00:56:25,349 --> 00:56:23,359

and i think if you start looking at

1387

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:25,359

you know known areas of high strangeness

1388

00:56:29,670 --> 00:56:26,720

you know be they sedona

1389

00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:29,680

or mesa verde or skinwalker ranch

1390

00:56:34,390 --> 00:56:31,520

wherever

1391

00:56:36,230 --> 00:56:34,400

and you start taking that that same

1392

00:56:37,510 --> 00:56:36,240

focus on those phenomenologies

1393

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:37,520

and you start looking elsewhere i think

1394

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:39,200

these spots are located all over the

1395

00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:40,240

world

1396

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:42,559

and who knows you know your listeners

1397

00:56:45,030 --> 00:56:44,160

might have one in their backyard or in

1398

00:56:46,390 --> 00:56:45,040

their neighborhood

1399

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:46,400

and all they have to do is go out there

1400

00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:47,680

and start putting the puzzle pieces

1401
00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:48,880
together themselves

1402
00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:52,079
yeah surely and i um uh i

1403
00:56:55,109 --> 00:56:54,079
asked james keenan he was on with this

1404
00:56:57,430 --> 00:56:55,119
on monday

1405
00:56:59,430 --> 00:56:57,440
but um this question but i asked

1406
00:57:00,870 --> 00:56:59,440
everybody at uh the conference too

1407
00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:00,880
during the panel

1408
00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:03,359
um but i want to ask you this question

1409
00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:05,119
again for the audience and i'm looking

1410
00:57:08,069 --> 00:57:06,559
at the clock here we got about three

1411
00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:08,079
minutes

1412
00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:12,720
uh the the over overarching

1413
00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:15,760

vibe that has been presented

1414

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:19,200

about skinwalker has been negative and

1415

00:57:21,510 --> 00:57:19,760

dark

1416

00:57:23,430 --> 00:57:21,520

there's no question about it i mean it's

1417

00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:23,440

just negative and dark and

1418

00:57:28,630 --> 00:57:26,720

scary is it the same

1419

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:28,640

vibe that you get what do you get from

1420

00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:30,559

the meadow

1421

00:57:33,670 --> 00:57:33,359

uh most of the time it's very peaceful

1422

00:57:36,549 --> 00:57:33,680

uh

1423

00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:36,559

it's very calm very pristine very serene

1424

00:57:40,789 --> 00:57:37,520

very blue colic

1425

00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:40,799

just a beautiful mountain meadow

1426

00:57:44,470 --> 00:57:43,040

uh every once in a while we'll have

1427

00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:44,480

something

1428

00:57:47,750 --> 00:57:46,799

you know will happen or we'll detect

1429

00:57:49,510 --> 00:57:47,760

something you know

1430

00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:49,520

with our equipment and you get a feeling

1431

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:51,839

of unease you know just

1432

00:57:55,030 --> 00:57:53,920

you know to use a common term you get

1433

00:57:56,789 --> 00:57:55,040

the willies

1434

00:57:58,950 --> 00:57:56,799

uh but most of the time it's a very

1435

00:58:00,870 --> 00:57:58,960

peaceful calm place

1436

00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:00,880

but that doesn't mean weird things don't

1437

00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:02,880

happen there and unnerving things don't

1438

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:04,160

happen there but it doesn't give off a

1439

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:04,960

negative

1440

00:58:10,230 --> 00:58:08,000

uh or oppressive vibe at all and uh what

1441

00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:10,240

about that haunted road how close was

1442

00:58:14,950 --> 00:58:11,760

the haunted road

1443

00:58:18,069 --> 00:58:14,960

to the meadow it was actually about

1444

00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:18,079

20 miles oh it's 20 miles away

1445

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:20,720

yeah the road actually became a kind of

1446

00:58:25,510 --> 00:58:22,400

a non-player

1447

00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:25,520

what really focuses on the meadow uh or

1448

00:58:30,069 --> 00:58:27,680

that particular spot of this this uh

1449

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:30,079

nature preserve was an amazing ufo

1450

00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:31,200

experience one of my

1451

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:32,640

team members had while we were out

1452

00:58:34,870 --> 00:58:34,079

investigating the haunted road and it

1453

00:58:36,789 --> 00:58:34,880

was just so

1454

00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:36,799

amazing it's like yeah screw that

1455

00:58:39,349 --> 00:58:38,160

haunted road business you know this is

1456

00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:39,359

where the action's at

1457

00:58:42,390 --> 00:58:40,799

and we're going to talk about that when

1458

00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:42,400

we come back there's

1459

00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:45,359

uh one other thing though about the

1460

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:46,640

meadow

1461

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:51,359

to me um is that there is a tree lines

1462

00:58:55,270 --> 00:58:53,680

right you don't know what's going on in

1463

00:58:57,190 --> 00:58:55,280

those trees you don't know what's

1464

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:57,200

watching you

1465

00:59:03,030 --> 00:59:00,720

you don't does that ever does that ever

1466

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:03,040

come into play for you

1467

00:59:06,069 --> 00:59:04,799

well you just you have to be confident

1468

00:59:07,910 --> 00:59:06,079

in your abilities

1469

00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:07,920

confident in the abilities of your team

1470

00:59:10,390 --> 00:59:09,359

and confident in the knowledge that

1471

00:59:13,030 --> 00:59:10,400

they'll look out for

1472

00:59:15,270 --> 00:59:13,040

you know we've got each other's back do

1473

00:59:18,390 --> 00:59:15,280

you ever feel that you're being watched

1474

00:59:20,630 --> 00:59:18,400

you know bigfoot in the tree line

1475

00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:20,640

uh yeah sometimes i get a feeling that

1476

00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:22,319

something is

1477

00:59:25,589 --> 00:59:24,559

something's watching us or or is aware

1478

00:59:27,750 --> 00:59:25,599

of our presence yeah

1479

00:59:29,190 --> 00:59:27,760

yeah in a while no kidding let's take

1480

00:59:29,829 --> 00:59:29,200

our break right here this is fade to

1481

00:59:31,270 --> 00:59:29,839

block

1482

00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:31,280

i am your host jimmy church i guess

1483

00:59:34,309 --> 00:59:33,359

tonight trey hudson and we're talking

1484

00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:34,319

about the meadow

1485

00:59:40,309 --> 00:59:37,440

and his book the metal project

1486

00:59:40,950 --> 00:59:40,319

explorations into the south's skinwalker

1487

00:59:42,910 --> 00:59:40,960

ranch

1488

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:42,920

the link is available right there

1489

00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:44,640

jimmychurchradio.com

1490

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:46,400

trey hudson is the guest on the game

1491

00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:48,960

changer network and kgra the planet at

1492

00:59:51,109 --> 00:59:50,400

our middle chimney church we'll be right

1493

01:00:00,280 --> 00:59:51,119

back

1494

01:00:01,350 --> 01:00:00,290

after this short break stay with us

1495

01:00:02,070 --> 01:00:01,360

[Music]

1496

01:00:10,069 --> 01:00:02,080

[Applause]

1497

01:00:12,230 --> 01:00:10,079

[Music]

1498

01:00:14,549 --> 01:00:12,240

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1499

01:00:19,510 --> 01:00:14,559

on the game changer radio network

1500

01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:19,520

and kgra the global radio alliance

1501
01:00:23,109 --> 01:00:22,079
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1502
01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:23,119
station

1503
01:00:30,390 --> 01:00:28,559
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1504
01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:30,400
this is billy carson with forbidden

1505
01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:32,079
knowledge dot tv

1506
01:00:36,390 --> 01:00:34,880
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1507
01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:36,400
its one year anniversary

1508
01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:39,280
that's right one year and as a show of

1509
01:00:42,069 --> 01:00:41,359
appreciation we are giving all new

1510
01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:42,079
subscribers

1511
01:00:45,349 --> 01:00:44,480
a free 30-day trial of forbidden

1512
01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:45,359
knowledge dot

1513
01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:48,720

tv that's 30 days to binge watch

1514

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:51,119

thousands of movies documentaries

1515

01:00:54,390 --> 01:00:51,839

conferences

1516

01:00:55,670 --> 01:00:54,400

workshops lectures yoga classes

1517

01:00:58,309 --> 01:00:55,680

meditation courses

1518

01:00:59,190 --> 01:00:58,319

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1519

01:01:01,510 --> 01:00:59,200

knowledge dot

1520

01:01:03,349 --> 01:01:01,520

tv from your computer or mobile device

1521

01:01:06,549 --> 01:01:03,359

or get the forbidden knowledge

1522

01:01:09,670 --> 01:01:06,559

tv app on apple tv roku

1523

01:01:12,950 --> 01:01:09,680

amazon itunes or google play today

1524

01:01:15,510 --> 01:01:12,960

and use coupon code 30 days free

1525

01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:15,520

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1526

01:01:21,430 --> 01:01:17,520

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1527

01:01:25,589 --> 01:01:23,510

because you never got that pony you

1528

01:01:29,190 --> 01:01:25,599

always wanted

1529

01:01:36,870 --> 01:01:29,200

damn it jimmy church and fade to black

1530

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:40,069

listen i know and you know that you've

1531

01:01:44,630 --> 01:01:42,480

always wanted your first crystal skull

1532

01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:44,640

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1533

01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:46,640

but you just don't know where to go

1534

01:01:51,870 --> 01:01:49,280

to find the real thing then i met

1535

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:51,880

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1536

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:53,280

crystalskull.com

1537

01:01:57,750 --> 01:01:55,760

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1538

01:01:59,270 --> 01:01:57,760

of the most respected ancient crystal

1539

01:02:00,950 --> 01:01:59,280

skulls in the world

1540

01:02:02,789 --> 01:02:00,960

all of her unique skulls have been

1541

01:02:04,870 --> 01:02:02,799

imprinted sitting with einstein

1542

01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:04,880

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1543

01:02:09,589 --> 01:02:07,440

the finest gemstone and materials

1544

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:09,599

imprinting is the process of receiving

1545

01:02:15,510 --> 01:02:12,160

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1546

01:02:17,910 --> 01:02:15,520

or master computer einstein the ancient

1547

01:02:19,990 --> 01:02:17,920

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1548

01:02:23,510 --> 01:02:20,000

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1549

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:23,520

her store at einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1550

01:02:27,750 --> 01:02:25,760

click on the banner over on our site

1551

01:02:30,630 --> 01:02:27,760

don't forget to use the promo code

1552

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:30,640

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1553

01:02:34,789 --> 01:02:31,839

your order today

1554

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:34,799

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1555

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:37,359

first or next crystal skull is easy

1556

01:02:47,589 --> 01:02:44,950

when you take the beans from central

1557

01:02:48,870 --> 01:02:47,599

america with dashes of indonesian and

1558

01:02:51,109 --> 01:02:48,880

african mixed in

1559

01:02:52,470 --> 01:02:51,119

and then roasted to the dark side of

1560

01:02:55,670 --> 01:02:52,480

fade to black

1561

01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:55,680

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1562

01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:58,640

introducing the fade to black blend from

1563

01:03:03,349 --> 01:03:00,319

river moon coffee

1564

01:03:05,430 --> 01:03:03,359

yes river moon's darkest customized

1565

01:03:08,630 --> 01:03:05,440

roast was created for the love

1566

01:03:11,430 --> 01:03:08,640

of fade to black the alchemy of

1567

01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:11,440

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1568

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:14,079

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1569

01:03:20,309 --> 01:03:17,760

dark java i need my coffee doc

1570

01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:20,319

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1571

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:21,280

highlights

1572

01:03:26,390 --> 01:03:23,839

just like the bunker leaning further

1573

01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:26,400

into the darkness of the roast is fade

1574

01:03:30,230 --> 01:03:27,839

to black blend from

1575

01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:30,240

river moon coffee just click on the

1576
01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:32,559
banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1577
01:03:36,549 --> 01:03:33,520
the promo code

1578
01:03:45,430 --> 01:03:36,559
f2b blend for 15 off of your

1579
01:03:47,349 --> 01:03:45,440
order todaychurchradio.com

1580
01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:47,359
hi this is race hobbes here repping the

1581
01:03:49,829 --> 01:03:49,200
planet and you're listening to my good

1582
01:03:52,710 --> 01:03:49,839
friend

1583
01:03:53,670 --> 01:03:52,720
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1584
01:03:58,470 --> 01:03:53,680
changer network

1585
01:04:01,630 --> 01:03:58,480
and the kgra digital broadcast station

1586
01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:01,640
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1587
01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:02,799
jimmychurchradio.com

1588
01:04:06,950 --> 01:04:05,839

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1589

01:04:10,829 --> 01:04:06,960

i'm adrian grenier

1590

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:15,670

brothers

1591

01:04:22,150 --> 01:04:19,359

listening to jimmy church

1592

01:04:23,910 --> 01:04:22,160

the revolution this is jimmy church of

1593

01:04:26,069 --> 01:04:23,920

fade to black and you can become an

1594

01:04:27,109 --> 01:04:26,079

official fate or not by just going to

1595

01:04:31,349 --> 01:04:27,119

our membership

1596

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:31,359

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1597

01:04:34,870 --> 01:04:33,440

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1598

01:04:36,789 --> 01:04:34,880

conscious life expo

1599

01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:36,799

and you're listening to fade to black

1600

01:04:40,150 --> 01:04:37,920

with jimmy church

1601
01:04:43,670 --> 01:04:40,160
who holds the lucky pony record for the

1602
01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:43,680
best astrological chart since 1963.

1603
01:04:48,069 --> 01:04:47,119
true story this is micah hanks of the

1604
01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:48,079
graelian report

1605
01:04:51,829 --> 01:04:49,760
and you're listening to jimmy church on

1606
01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:51,839
fade to black across the globe on the

1607
01:04:56,820 --> 01:04:53,359
game changer radio network

1608
01:05:03,440 --> 01:04:56,830
and the one and only kgra radio the

1609
01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:06,829
[Music]

1610
01:05:20,549 --> 01:05:18,789
welcome back fade to black i'm your

1611
01:05:21,270 --> 01:05:20,559
swimming church tonight trey hudson is

1612
01:05:24,950 --> 01:05:21,280
here our

1613
01:05:27,270 --> 01:05:24,960

third third third first time

1614

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:27,280

guest this week on the show love it when

1615

01:05:31,270 --> 01:05:28,799

it happens

1616

01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:31,280

talking about the meadow and his book

1617

01:05:34,270 --> 01:05:32,400

the meadow project

1618

01:05:36,069 --> 01:05:34,280

is available over at

1619

01:05:36,950 --> 01:05:36,079

jimmychurchradio.com just click right

1620

01:05:38,950 --> 01:05:36,960

there

1621

01:05:40,390 --> 01:05:38,960

and uh you can check that out and right

1622

01:05:42,950 --> 01:05:40,400

before the break

1623

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:42,960

trey you mentioned uh you know you're

1624

01:05:45,029 --> 01:05:44,640

down you're looking at the haunted roads

1625

01:05:48,390 --> 01:05:45,039

you're

1626
01:05:51,510 --> 01:05:48,400
members

1627
01:05:54,789 --> 01:05:51,520
uh had a ufo

1628
01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:54,799
thing happen and then was this

1629
01:05:59,430 --> 01:05:57,839
directly at the meadow

1630
01:06:01,270 --> 01:05:59,440
it was about a quarter of a mile from

1631
01:06:02,870 --> 01:06:01,280
the meadow oh that's close enough

1632
01:06:04,549 --> 01:06:02,880
to a quarter yeah yeah i mean so you

1633
01:06:05,990 --> 01:06:04,559
know for all intents and purposes yeah

1634
01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:06,000
it was you know at the meadow

1635
01:06:09,589 --> 01:06:07,920
so we're off you know at the the haunted

1636
01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:09,599
road you know and we're thinking we're

1637
01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:11,119
you know maybe this was you know bigfoot

1638
01:06:14,230 --> 01:06:12,720

or something and

1639

01:06:16,549 --> 01:06:14,240

yeah we were skunked you know nothing

1640

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:16,559

happened you know we had the long drive

1641

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:17,760

back we were able to

1642

01:06:21,430 --> 01:06:19,839

radio back to base camp hitting a local

1643

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:21,440

repeater

1644

01:06:25,270 --> 01:06:24,799

and uh our base camp operator uh bob who

1645

01:06:27,829 --> 01:06:25,280

was at the

1646

01:06:28,390 --> 01:06:27,839

the conference with us last week said

1647

01:06:31,029 --> 01:06:28,400

yeah

1648

01:06:33,430 --> 01:06:31,039

you're going to be really amazed at what

1649

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:33,440

happened to me while you all were gone

1650

01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:35,520

so we get back and bob tells us this

1651
01:06:40,789 --> 01:06:36,480
this amazing

1652
01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:40,799
uh a uap

1653
01:06:47,349 --> 01:06:44,799
sighting while he was a mining base camp

1654
01:06:49,910 --> 01:06:47,359
uh he had been drinking a lot of copious

1655
01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:49,920
amounts of coffee and beverages

1656
01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:51,520
and you know like happens you know when

1657
01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:52,880
guys are out in the woods they have to

1658
01:06:57,190 --> 01:06:54,640
get rid of that uh

1659
01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:57,200
you know that extra volume somehow so he

1660
01:07:01,670 --> 01:06:58,880
had stepped back behind the uh

1661
01:07:03,029 --> 01:07:01,680
the base camp to take care of that and

1662
01:07:06,390 --> 01:07:03,039
it was a cold

1663
01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:06,400

winter drizzly icky

1664

01:07:09,589 --> 01:07:08,400

night you know in america's southland

1665

01:07:10,950 --> 01:07:09,599

just you know one of those evenings

1666

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:10,960

where the cold just

1667

01:07:15,750 --> 01:07:14,160

burrows its way into your very soul and

1668

01:07:16,789 --> 01:07:15,760

as he was standing there taking care of

1669

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:16,799

business got done

1670

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:18,960

he was looking around looking at the

1671

01:07:22,950 --> 01:07:20,240

evening

1672

01:07:24,710 --> 01:07:22,960

and he saw a bolt of lightning come down

1673

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:24,720

now the odd thing was this lightning had

1674

01:07:28,630 --> 01:07:25,599

no sound

1675

01:07:29,190 --> 01:07:28,640

it was just a beam of light and he

1676

01:07:30,470 --> 01:07:29,200

thought

1677

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:30,480

you know oh my goodness you know there's

1678

01:07:33,829 --> 01:07:32,480

a storm brewing you know i just saw

1679

01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:33,839

lightning that was what was going

1680

01:07:38,069 --> 01:07:35,920

through his mind

1681

01:07:39,750 --> 01:07:38,079

and then right after this uh this this

1682

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:39,760

beam of light

1683

01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:42,240

he noticed that the moon appeared you

1684

01:07:46,950 --> 01:07:43,520

know a large

1685

01:07:48,870 --> 01:07:46,960

round luminous orb and his thoughts

1686

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:48,880

quickly change gears to his uh

1687

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:51,119

extraordinary meteorological good luck

1688

01:07:54,630 --> 01:07:52,960

you know the clouds are clearing the

1689

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:54,640

rain is going to leave

1690

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:56,160

you know we're not going to be drenched

1691

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:58,559

all weekend so he's sitting there

1692

01:08:01,990 --> 01:08:00,480

congratulating himself about you know

1693

01:08:05,430 --> 01:08:02,000

how lucky he was that the weather

1694

01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:05,440

changed and then the moon starts to move

1695

01:08:10,470 --> 01:08:08,960

from the right to the left horizontally

1696

01:08:12,470 --> 01:08:10,480

now i don't know about your neck of the

1697

01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:12,480

woods jimmy but in my neck of the woods

1698

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:14,559

the moon doesn't move sideways

1699

01:08:17,669 --> 01:08:16,880

it's it's southern california everything

1700

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:17,679

happens

1701

01:08:23,990 --> 01:08:20,960

here that's right but yeah

1702

01:08:27,430 --> 01:08:24,000

right that that's that's a crazy

1703

01:08:28,870 --> 01:08:27,440

town yeah it moved and it stopped

1704

01:08:31,110 --> 01:08:28,880

you know it moved laterally and then it

1705

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:31,120

stopped and he said there was a small

1706

01:08:35,430 --> 01:08:33,600

pinpoint of blackness right in the

1707

01:08:38,149 --> 01:08:35,440

middle of this orb

1708

01:08:39,749 --> 01:08:38,159

in this black dot started growing you

1709

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:39,759

know like the iris of a camera got

1710

01:08:43,030 --> 01:08:41,759

larger and larger and larger until all

1711

01:08:45,430 --> 01:08:43,040

he was left with

1712

01:08:47,030 --> 01:08:45,440

was a ring of uh fire effect like you

1713

01:08:50,149 --> 01:08:47,040

see with an eclipse

1714

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:50,159

and then it completely winked out so you

1715

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:50,960

know when he

1716

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:54,000

explained this sighting to us which

1717

01:08:57,349 --> 01:08:55,440

uh i mentioned earlier when i was

1718

01:08:58,950 --> 01:08:57,359

researching this general area

1719

01:09:00,950 --> 01:08:58,960

right you know there were quite a few

1720

01:09:02,470 --> 01:09:00,960

ufos i didn't thought okay

1721

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:02,480

this area is somewhere that we need to

1722

01:09:06,709 --> 01:09:04,640

continue to observe and i mentioned that

1723

01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:06,719

the particular meadow or field that we

1724

01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:07,679

were looking at

1725

01:09:11,829 --> 01:09:09,600

you can also skywatch there you know has

1726

01:09:12,950 --> 01:09:11,839

a it's a field you know you have a big

1727

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:12,960

sky there

1728

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:14,719

so it was the perfect place for us to

1729

01:09:20,390 --> 01:09:17,040

continue our research and investigations

1730

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:20,400

now ultimately what what did uh

1731

01:09:24,950 --> 01:09:23,040

i mean it's a great sighting uh what did

1732

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:24,960

he think that he saw

1733

01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:29,199

did it feel e.t ish to him

1734

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:32,960

uh about

1735

01:09:39,430 --> 01:09:36,560

all that he could say is you know

1736

01:09:41,269 --> 01:09:39,440

is just repeat what he saw now as far as

1737

01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:41,279

putting any kind of

1738

01:09:47,910 --> 01:09:45,520

reason on it it was a uap an unexplained

1739

01:09:52,229 --> 01:09:47,920

aerial phenomena

1740

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:52,239

like many others now you know did uh

1741

01:09:57,110 --> 01:09:55,280

he did have missing time uh later on

1742

01:09:59,590 --> 01:09:57,120

during later investigations

1743

01:10:00,790 --> 01:09:59,600

the same gentleman but you know all we

1744

01:10:03,270 --> 01:10:00,800

had uh

1745

01:10:03,990 --> 01:10:03,280

at that time was just a uh unique

1746

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:04,000

sighting

1747

01:10:07,030 --> 01:10:05,520

of something we couldn't explain in the

1748

01:10:10,310 --> 01:10:07,040

sky did the

1749

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:10,320

uh i guess let's just stay on the ufo

1750

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:13,040

side of this um how long have you guys

1751

01:10:17,270 --> 01:10:15,280

been at the meadow

1752

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:17,280

oh we've been looking at it since uh

1753

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:18,880

january of 2016.

1754

01:10:22,950 --> 01:10:21,679

yes so that's a good chunk of time five

1755

01:10:25,750 --> 01:10:22,960

and a half years

1756

01:10:27,910 --> 01:10:25,760

right yeah uh four and a half four and a

1757

01:10:30,470 --> 01:10:27,920

half we're in 2021

1758

01:10:31,030 --> 01:10:30,480

is it five and uh five five and a half

1759

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,040

years

1760

01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:33,520

okay don't don't make me do math yeah

1761

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:35,679

i'm just wondering about that myself

1762

01:10:39,910 --> 01:10:37,840

right now let's just say it's over four

1763

01:10:42,790 --> 01:10:39,920

years and then we stay in the safe zone

1764

01:10:45,669 --> 01:10:42,800

but that's a good good chunk of time you

1765

01:10:48,070 --> 01:10:45,679

are able to accumulate a lot of data

1766

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:48,080

you approach this with a very pragmatic

1767

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:49,360

mindset

1768

01:10:54,070 --> 01:10:52,000

um and i and i like that and so you're

1769

01:10:57,590 --> 01:10:54,080

collecting the data

1770

01:11:00,790 --> 01:10:57,600

this ufo event um

1771

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:00,800

and then here we are in 2021 is the ufo

1772

01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:04,640

activity constant

1773

01:11:08,790 --> 01:11:06,880

no it's it's sporadic now the last time

1774

01:11:12,149 --> 01:11:08,800

we were out which was in february

1775

01:11:14,470 --> 01:11:12,159

uh i did see two unexplained

1776

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:14,480

lights in the sky that i've you know

1777

01:11:17,910 --> 01:11:16,080

reached out to mufon and some other

1778

01:11:20,470 --> 01:11:17,920

folks and we can't really pin it down on

1779

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:20,480

exactly what it was

1780

01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:23,520

but the ufos are sporadic but also it's

1781

01:11:27,510 --> 01:11:25,199

one of those things that you

1782

01:11:29,189 --> 01:11:27,520

you can't watch for everything or look

1783

01:11:30,870 --> 01:11:29,199

for everything every single time you

1784

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:30,880

have to kind of focus on

1785

01:11:34,790 --> 01:11:32,159

what your mission is you know if our

1786

01:11:37,510 --> 01:11:34,800

mission you know this weekend is to look

1787

01:11:38,950 --> 01:11:37,520

for anomalous heat signatures

1788

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:38,960

then you have to kind of focus on that

1789

01:11:42,229 --> 01:11:40,800

you can't be watching the sky then maybe

1790

01:11:46,070 --> 01:11:42,239

the next time

1791

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:46,080

our focus is on capturing orbs on film

1792

01:11:52,390 --> 01:11:49,440

you know so we're focused on that so

1793

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:52,400

well you know and and and i guess my

1794

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:53,520

question would be

1795

01:11:57,030 --> 01:11:56,640

over five and a half years has there

1796

01:12:01,189 --> 01:11:57,040

been

1797

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:01,199

a consistent type of ufo sighting

1798

01:12:04,470 --> 01:12:03,760

uh the the most spectacular one was the

1799

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:04,480

one that

1800

01:12:09,350 --> 01:12:07,600

happened in 2016 with the the giant orb

1801
01:12:12,229 --> 01:12:09,360
of light

1802
01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:12,239
the last one we had were strange

1803
01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:13,840
flashing lights in the sky and i think

1804
01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:15,120
you saw that video

1805
01:12:22,310 --> 01:12:19,760
last week we have had

1806
01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:22,320
lights in the forest you know now if you

1807
01:12:25,910 --> 01:12:24,080
could call those orbs or ufos or

1808
01:12:27,350 --> 01:12:25,920
whatever they were anomalous lights in

1809
01:12:29,030 --> 01:12:27,360
the forest

1810
01:12:30,470 --> 01:12:29,040
uh but you know it's not one of those

1811
01:12:32,470 --> 01:12:30,480
places that you go out

1812
01:12:34,470 --> 01:12:32,480
and you skywatch and you know you see a

1813
01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:34,480

ufo you know every time you go out there

1814

01:12:37,590 --> 01:12:35,120

that's just

1815

01:12:38,550 --> 01:12:37,600

it's just so many different kind types

1816

01:12:39,910 --> 01:12:38,560

of phenomena

1817

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:39,920

you never know what you're going to get

1818

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:42,159

when you go out there why do you

1819

01:12:46,070 --> 01:12:44,080

think uh and we're going to talk about

1820

01:12:49,110 --> 01:12:46,080

everything else too tonight

1821

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:49,120

but why do you think uh

1822

01:12:56,950 --> 01:12:53,920

ufo activity is centered over these

1823

01:12:58,149 --> 01:12:56,960

specific areas and i because i'm asking

1824

01:13:00,070 --> 01:12:58,159

you

1825

01:13:01,669 --> 01:13:00,080

because i'm wondering the same thing

1826

01:13:03,669 --> 01:13:01,679

myself in that

1827

01:13:05,189 --> 01:13:03,679

you know i can go to joshua tree or i

1828

01:13:06,310 --> 01:13:05,199

can go to mount adams you know i can go

1829

01:13:09,430 --> 01:13:06,320

to shasta

1830

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:09,440

i go to these different locations um and

1831

01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:13,040

and see things and then i go home

1832

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:15,440

i've got night vision right i've got a

1833

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:16,640

lot of it

1834

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:18,960

i don't see anything in my backyard

1835

01:13:24,390 --> 01:13:21,760

right but i go to these locations

1836

01:13:26,750 --> 01:13:24,400

and sometimes i'll have 50 sightings in

1837

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:26,760

a night and some of them have been

1838

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:29,600

spectacular crazy things

1839

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:32,960

but i don't have them in my own backyard

1840

01:13:37,350 --> 01:13:36,719

so i know that they are interested in

1841

01:13:40,070 --> 01:13:37,360

these uh

1842

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:40,080

specific geographic locations what do

1843

01:13:43,669 --> 01:13:42,080

you think is going on

1844

01:13:45,430 --> 01:13:43,679

you know there could be a couple of

1845

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:45,440

reasons one could be that there's

1846

01:13:47,830 --> 01:13:46,080

something

1847

01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:47,840

special about those geographical

1848

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:49,840

location that makes you more susceptible

1849

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:51,360

to seeing them

1850

01:13:56,229 --> 01:13:54,320

you know it could be something you know

1851

01:13:58,550 --> 01:13:56,239

geomagnetic that

1852

01:14:00,149 --> 01:13:58,560

you know makes for such changes

1853

01:14:00,709 --> 01:14:00,159

something in your physiology that makes

1854

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:00,719

you more

1855

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:03,040

uh perceptive you know that's a guess

1856

01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:04,400

i'm just taking a stab there

1857

01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:07,440

or it could be like an airport if you go

1858

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:08,560

to an airport

1859

01:14:12,870 --> 01:14:10,880

you're going to see a lot more airplanes

1860

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:12,880

than if you go to a rural area

1861

01:14:16,310 --> 01:14:14,800

and sit on a hilltop somewhere because

1862

01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:16,320

you have more airplanes

1863

01:14:21,350 --> 01:14:18,640

at an airport so there could be

1864

01:14:23,590 --> 01:14:21,360

something about these sites

1865

01:14:25,510 --> 01:14:23,600

that have some sort of significance that

1866

01:14:26,550 --> 01:14:25,520

maybe we can't even comprehend to these

1867

01:14:28,310 --> 01:14:26,560

craft

1868

01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:28,320

and there's a reason that they are

1869

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:31,040

visible or detectable at these specific

1870

01:14:36,550 --> 01:14:32,400

locations

1871

01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:36,560

the uh uh the presence of a group of

1872

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:38,239

people

1873

01:14:42,310 --> 01:14:40,239

at these locations right you have 25 30

1874

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:42,320

40 50 100 people

1875

01:14:45,430 --> 01:14:44,560

that are all there looking to see

1876

01:14:49,270 --> 01:14:45,440

something

1877

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:49,280

consciousness that is connecting to as

1878

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:51,120

well

1879

01:14:54,870 --> 01:14:52,560

yeah i mean that that's possible you

1880

01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:54,880

know you are familiar with a

1881

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:58,159

stephen greer ce5 protocol that's right

1882

01:15:01,430 --> 01:15:00,000

where you where you stand on that is you

1883

01:15:03,750 --> 01:15:01,440

know is really

1884

01:15:05,430 --> 01:15:03,760

irrelevant but you know there does seem

1885

01:15:08,630 --> 01:15:05,440

to be something

1886

01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:08,640

uh about people together

1887

01:15:15,430 --> 01:15:12,400

with a common focus and a common uh

1888

01:15:16,790 --> 01:15:15,440

projection of intent that can cause

1889

01:15:18,709 --> 01:15:16,800

these things to manifest

1890

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:18,719

you know and it maybe it's not just you

1891

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:22,000

know ufos or uaps maybe if you've got

1892

01:15:26,550 --> 01:15:24,719

you know a bunch of people together that

1893

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:26,560

are paranormal investigators and

1894

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:28,239

really want to see a ghost you know

1895

01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:31,120

they'll manifest a ghost you know maybe

1896

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:32,000

uh

1897

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:33,920

if you have a bunch of people that you

1898

01:15:38,790 --> 01:15:35,520

know want to see a

1899

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:38,800

vision of the holy uh uh the virgin mary

1900

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:41,679

you know that manifests so you know are

1901

01:15:47,189 --> 01:15:42,000

we

1902

01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:47,199

seeing something internal to ourselves

1903

01:15:49,910 --> 01:15:48,880

that manifest in a way that appears

1904

01:15:52,149 --> 01:15:49,920

external

1905

01:15:53,270 --> 01:15:52,159

yeah unfortunately i don't have the

1906

01:15:56,229 --> 01:15:53,280

answer yeah

1907

01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:56,239

yeah yeah and and i have witnessed and i

1908

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:57,520

want to get back to what you're doing

1909

01:16:01,830 --> 01:15:58,159

out there i

1910

01:16:02,709 --> 01:16:01,840

i i believe that i have witnessed a mix

1911

01:16:05,189 --> 01:16:02,719

of things

1912

01:16:07,990 --> 01:16:05,199

uh that's i think some things were balls

1913

01:16:10,630 --> 01:16:08,000

of energy at at great altitudes

1914

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:10,640

um that may be not as physical as we

1915

01:16:13,510 --> 01:16:11,440

think i've seen

1916

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:13,520

other things that are definitely 100

1917

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:14,560

percent

1918

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:16,960

metallic you know a structure and i've

1919

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:19,440

seen that in daylight i've seen it

1920

01:16:26,630 --> 01:16:23,360

at night um i've seen saucer-shaped

1921

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:26,640

stuff i've seen triangle-shaped things

1922

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:28,800

uh all sorts of different colors of

1923

01:16:33,350 --> 01:16:30,080

lights uh

1924

01:16:34,149 --> 01:16:33,360

individually um and it's it's never

1925

01:16:37,430 --> 01:16:34,159

really been

1926

01:16:40,070 --> 01:16:37,440

a consistent thing except

1927

01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:40,080

a group of people right that seems to be

1928

01:16:43,669 --> 01:16:41,120

drawing this in and

1929

01:16:44,470 --> 01:16:43,679

and where do they go how are they

1930

01:16:46,149 --> 01:16:44,480

appearing

1931

01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:46,159

right because it seems like a lot of

1932

01:16:51,750 --> 01:16:49,280

these craft appear out of nowhere

1933

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:51,760

and is that the same experience out

1934

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:53,360

there at the meadow where

1935

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:54,800

everything seems to be a little bit

1936

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:56,400

different

1937

01:17:02,149 --> 01:17:00,480

yeah it's yeah you know we uh

1938

01:17:04,229 --> 01:17:02,159

are we drawing the phenomena to

1939

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:04,239

ourselves you know does a phenomenon

1940

01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:05,520

exist if we're not there

1941

01:17:09,669 --> 01:17:07,360

you know is it like a tulpa you know are

1942

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:09,679

we somehow manifest

1943

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:12,560

manifesting you know these anomalous uh

1944

01:17:16,470 --> 01:17:14,080

events

1945

01:17:17,590 --> 01:17:16,480

i wish i knew i really wish i knew what

1946

01:17:21,030 --> 01:17:17,600

we're trying to do

1947

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:21,040

in earnest is not only to capture the

1948

01:17:26,070 --> 01:17:23,120

experiential nature of these events

1949

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:26,080

you know how they affect people you know

1950

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:28,000

how do people experience these things

1951

01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:30,800

how do they how do they process it you

1952

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:32,159

know intellectually

1953

01:17:36,070 --> 01:17:34,080

psychologically but we're also trying to

1954

01:17:36,870 --> 01:17:36,080

capture empirical evidence you know we

1955

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:36,880

uh

1956

01:17:40,709 --> 01:17:38,719

we carry trifield meters out there with

1957

01:17:42,790 --> 01:17:40,719

us geiger counters

1958

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:42,800

uh you know various photographic

1959

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:44,080

equipment night vision

1960

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:47,280

thermal so we're trying to uh

1961

01:17:50,790 --> 01:17:49,120

try to keep a foot on both sides you

1962

01:17:53,110 --> 01:17:50,800

know on the empirical side and on the

1963

01:17:56,149 --> 01:17:53,120

experiential side

1964

01:17:58,550 --> 01:17:56,159

and you know we're

1965

01:17:59,910 --> 01:17:58,560

trying our best to come up with some

1966

01:18:02,390 --> 01:17:59,920

sort of

1967

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:02,400

commonality with these experiences and

1968

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:04,800

about the only thing that we have

1969

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:06,640

picked up that even looks like it's a

1970

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:08,480

precursor

1971

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:12,480

is our radiation we detect small amounts

1972

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:13,440

of radiation

1973

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:20,229

how much not much uh

1974

01:18:24,950 --> 01:18:22,719

not much very tiny little bits uh in

1975

01:18:26,870 --> 01:18:24,960

micro sieverts per hour tiny little bits

1976

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:26,880

of radiation but

1977

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:29,520

empirically enough to be uh you know

1978

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:30,800

significant i'll give you

1979

01:18:34,950 --> 01:18:33,199

an example uh the the normal background

1980

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:34,960

radiation of that area

1981

01:18:40,070 --> 01:18:38,400

is about point zero six micro sieverts

1982

01:18:42,790 --> 01:18:40,080

per hour

1983

01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:42,800

when we were doing some uh some

1984

01:18:46,709 --> 01:18:44,880

experimentation with the other estes

1985

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:46,719

protocol or the estes method

1986

01:18:51,590 --> 01:18:49,440

you know for uh communication we started

1987

01:18:54,390 --> 01:18:51,600

seeing spikes of 0.12

1988

01:18:55,270 --> 01:18:54,400

microsieverts per hour so that's

1989

01:18:59,430 --> 01:18:55,280

doubling

1990

01:19:01,430 --> 01:18:59,440

so that's significant we've had

1991

01:19:03,510 --> 01:19:01,440

when i had a very strange occurrence

1992

01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:03,520

where i became extremely disoriented we

1993

01:19:07,590 --> 01:19:04,159

had about

1994

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:07,600

uh 0.33 microsieverts per hour

1995

01:19:13,830 --> 01:19:10,719

and we had a some sort of dark

1996

01:19:17,270 --> 01:19:13,840

object pass by a campsite

1997

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:17,280

about a year ago moving very low and

1998

01:19:22,229 --> 01:19:19,840

very slow

1999

01:19:24,149 --> 01:19:22,239

and i had we have a photographs of the

2000

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:24,159

radiation detectors are picking up about

2001

01:19:29,669 --> 01:19:27,440

0.66 micro sieverts per hour so

2002

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:29,679

for some reason little tiny spikes of

2003

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:30,880

radiation

2004

01:19:35,750 --> 01:19:34,080

seem to be a common occurrence so

2005

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:35,760

we're hoping to explore that more and

2006

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:38,320

maybe you know come up with some sort of

2007

01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:40,400

idea that we can predict when these

2008

01:19:43,350 --> 01:19:41,600

things are going to happen

2009

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:43,360

based on fluctuations in natural

2010

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:45,120

background radiation you mentioned a

2011

01:19:47,669 --> 01:19:45,520

dark

2012

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:47,679

object you got my attention there uh

2013

01:19:52,149 --> 01:19:49,199

what was it

2014

01:19:53,350 --> 01:19:52,159

not what what what what did it look like

2015

01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:53,360

well it was dark

2016

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:56,159

well all right i know i'm missing i'm

2017

01:20:02,390 --> 01:19:58,880

i'm teasing you

2018

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:02,400

i know deep breath uh okay here's

2019

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:04,080

here's what happened with that that was

2020

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:05,920

uh about a year ago

2021

01:20:10,310 --> 01:20:08,400

it was during the midst of covet okay it

2022

01:20:13,110 --> 01:20:10,320

was in june

2023

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:13,120

and our normal campsite that we used was

2024

01:20:15,830 --> 01:20:14,239

closed

2025

01:20:17,590 --> 01:20:15,840

you know the powers that be decided they

2026
01:20:18,790 --> 01:20:17,600
didn't want people congregating together

2027
01:20:20,629 --> 01:20:18,800
so the

2028
01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:20,639
semi-official places where people might

2029
01:20:23,669 --> 01:20:22,159
congregate they closed so they could

2030
01:20:25,430 --> 01:20:23,679
unofficially congregate

2031
01:20:27,510 --> 01:20:25,440
elsewhere it makes no sense but

2032
01:20:29,750 --> 01:20:27,520
nevertheless there it was so

2033
01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:29,760
there was an area that we camp at

2034
01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:31,679
sometimes which is about four miles from

2035
01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:33,440
the meadow

2036
01:20:39,189 --> 01:20:36,960
uh and we had uh set up camp there and

2037
01:20:40,149 --> 01:20:39,199
sent a team out as it be that we were

2038
01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:40,159

going to do the

2039

01:20:44,950 --> 01:20:43,280

ce5 protocol that evening and we left

2040

01:20:47,110 --> 01:20:44,960

one member back at base camp

2041

01:20:49,430 --> 01:20:47,120

to uh you know just kind of take care of

2042

01:20:53,030 --> 01:20:49,440

our equipment and watch for anything

2043

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:53,040

there was a a road through the nature

2044

01:20:57,189 --> 01:20:53,600

preserve

2045

01:21:00,629 --> 01:20:57,199

about 25 yards from our

2046

01:21:04,310 --> 01:21:00,639

base camp and it was a a

2047

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:04,320

gravel shirt road now you know the very

2048

01:21:08,390 --> 01:21:06,480

distinctive sound that a vehicle makes

2049

01:21:10,950 --> 01:21:08,400

when it travels across one of these

2050

01:21:13,430 --> 01:21:10,960

roads that kind of crunch high

2051
01:21:15,750 --> 01:21:13,440
pitch crunchy sound you know like rice

2052
01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:15,760
krispies as it drives past

2053
01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:17,679
well this was in the evening with no

2054
01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:19,520
moon absolutely

2055
01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:21,679
pitch dark you could not see your hand

2056
01:21:23,669 --> 01:21:23,360
in front of your face that's how dark it

2057
01:21:27,990 --> 01:21:23,679
was

2058
01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:28,000
moonless dark still

2059
01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:31,280
our team member back at base camp heard

2060
01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:33,120
the distinctive sound of a vehicle

2061
01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:34,800
driving along this road because several

2062
01:21:38,709 --> 01:21:35,760
had passed by

2063
01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:38,719

that evening so he sat there waiting for

2064

01:21:43,830 --> 01:21:39,600

this vehicle

2065

01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:43,840

to pass and all he heard was the sound

2066

01:21:49,430 --> 01:21:46,320

moved past our campsite moved down the

2067

01:21:52,070 --> 01:21:49,440

road in front of us he saw no headlights

2068

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:52,080

he saw no motion all he heard was the

2069

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:53,360

sound

2070

01:21:57,110 --> 01:21:55,280

now the only way a vehicle could drive

2071

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:57,120

down this this road

2072

01:22:00,470 --> 01:21:58,800

at that time and night and that kind of

2073

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:00,480

darkness is if they had the most

2074

01:22:05,590 --> 01:22:03,679

advanced military night vision devices

2075

01:22:07,030 --> 01:22:05,600

and they were taking a hell of a chance

2076

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:07,040

driving down this road in the middle of

2077

01:22:12,070 --> 01:22:08,639

the night

2078

01:22:15,270 --> 01:22:12,080

so he never saw what this thing was

2079

01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:15,280

but when it passed uh we always run our

2080

01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:17,040

detection equipment wherever we're

2081

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:19,199

in base camp or out in the field his

2082

01:22:26,470 --> 01:22:20,159

radiation meter

2083

01:22:33,189 --> 01:22:30,790

and if uh when we talk about 0.66

2084

01:22:35,110 --> 01:22:33,199

and i know what the uh you mentioned you

2085

01:22:38,229 --> 01:22:35,120

know the normal readings

2086

01:22:42,070 --> 01:22:38,239

uh that are there is that something that

2087

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:42,080

can be uh easily explained

2088

01:22:46,070 --> 01:22:44,080

you know is there some type of radiation

2089

01:22:49,430 --> 01:22:46,080

that is common in a vehicle

2090

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:49,440

that just normally emanates because

2091

01:22:54,310 --> 01:22:53,040

it it's a car no and that's uh that's a

2092

01:22:56,310 --> 01:22:54,320

good question because

2093

01:22:58,149 --> 01:22:56,320

remember it was about 25 yards away from

2094

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:58,159

where our team member was

2095

01:23:02,390 --> 01:22:59,520

right so he was you know he was a

2096

01:23:06,149 --> 01:23:02,400

distance away 75 feet away

2097

01:23:09,510 --> 01:23:06,159

so you know there's no real explanation

2098

01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:09,520

uh that's normal you know air quote

2099

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:10,560

normal

2100

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:12,239

that i can come up with why he would

2101

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:14,639

experience a a little radiation spike

2102

01:23:19,110 --> 01:23:15,600

like that

2103

01:23:21,990 --> 01:23:19,120

now that's not that's not a dark object

2104

01:23:22,870 --> 01:23:22,000

that sounds like the men in black and i

2105

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:22,880

don't want to

2106

01:23:26,709 --> 01:23:25,440

you know just go down that road

2107

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:26,719

literally

2108

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:30,960

but that sounds like you guys were being

2109

01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:33,280

observed and somebody was out there

2110

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:34,560

checking you out

2111

01:23:38,709 --> 01:23:37,440

headlights are off dark vehicle military

2112

01:23:42,110 --> 01:23:38,719

vehicle they've got

2113

01:23:45,149 --> 01:23:42,120

equipment in the car emanating

2114

01:23:46,310 --> 01:23:45,159

radiation right they've got some kind of

2115

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:46,320

electromagnetic

2116

01:23:49,990 --> 01:23:48,800

uh things that are running inside of

2117

01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:50,000

that car to observe

2118

01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:52,480

you guys and that's what that sounds

2119

01:23:55,189 --> 01:23:53,440

like to me

2120

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:55,199

now have you had a men in black

2121

01:23:58,629 --> 01:23:56,560

experience

2122

01:24:00,870 --> 01:23:58,639

and would you classify that as men in

2123

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:00,880

black

2124

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:07,679

uh that the vehicle

2125

01:24:12,390 --> 01:24:10,960

object mode of transport whatever you

2126

01:24:14,229 --> 01:24:12,400

want to call it that move past our

2127

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:14,239

campsite

2128

01:24:19,590 --> 01:24:17,520

i am leery about placing a label on it

2129

01:24:21,590 --> 01:24:19,600

you know i'm just going to talk about

2130

01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:21,600

what the experience was

2131

01:24:26,790 --> 01:24:25,040

and uh what the empirical data was i.e

2132

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:26,800

the radiation readings

2133

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:28,880

uh and let people make up their own

2134

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:30,719

minds you know what they think that was

2135

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:33,600

uh i'm perplexed i don't know exactly

2136

01:24:36,629 --> 01:24:34,960

what it was

2137

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:36,639

but uh you know as far as having an

2138

01:24:41,350 --> 01:24:38,960

experience with strange

2139

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:41,360

visitors clad and business attire yes

2140

01:24:46,790 --> 01:24:42,159

absolutely

2141

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:46,800

and that that incident was the one

2142

01:24:51,110 --> 01:24:49,840

i've never really been completely

2143

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:51,120

unnerved out there

2144

01:24:56,629 --> 01:24:53,679

except for that one incident and what

2145

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:56,639

happened yeah what happened

2146

01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:59,520

okay we had had a amazing night you know

2147

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:00,239

we had

2148

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:03,280

uh videotaped and observed

2149

01:25:07,669 --> 01:25:05,360

portals opening up people disappearing

2150

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:07,679

into portals you've seen that video

2151
01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:11,120
uh we've seen uh entities

2152
01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:14,719
uh of energy heat uh and just had a

2153
01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:17,040
crazy evening very odd very

2154
01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:18,560
strange and you know we can go into the

2155
01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:20,320
details of that part of the evening

2156
01:25:24,950 --> 01:25:23,440
uh in a little bit but uh when we were

2157
01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:24,960
getting ready to wrap up come back to

2158
01:25:33,030 --> 01:25:30,790
when we arrived back at camp after

2159
01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:33,040
making that short quarter mile hike

2160
01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:36,960
i was astonished to find a businesswoman

2161
01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:39,760
waiting for us at camp now this is in

2162
01:25:46,229 --> 01:25:41,600
the middle of the forest

2163
01:25:50,310 --> 01:25:46,239

in february at night yeah what time

2164

01:25:54,070 --> 01:25:50,320

10 30 10 30. okay so it's in the evening

2165

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:54,080

it's cold it's dark we're remote and

2166

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,199

there's a doggone

2167

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:57,520

freaking business woman waiting for us

2168

01:26:02,629 --> 01:25:59,360

standing there rather

2169

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:02,639

resplendent in her loafers slacks blouse

2170

01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:07,360

and blazer you know so

2171

01:26:10,470 --> 01:26:09,199

this business woman comes up and she

2172

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:10,480

starts

2173

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:12,400

trying to talk to us you know she had

2174

01:26:15,910 --> 01:26:14,400

been bugging our base camp operators you

2175

01:26:17,110 --> 01:26:15,920

know we i need to talk to those guys

2176

01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:17,120

they need to come out of the field i

2177

01:26:21,590 --> 01:26:18,719

need to talk to them

2178

01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:21,600

and she started trying to convince us to

2179

01:26:23,669 --> 01:26:22,000

drop

2180

01:26:25,270 --> 01:26:23,679

everything we were doing and follow her

2181

01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:25,280

down a deserted

2182

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:29,040

county road and she said at the end of

2183

01:26:33,669 --> 01:26:31,199

this road there was a structure

2184

01:26:35,669 --> 01:26:33,679

like a barn or a house and this

2185

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:35,679

structure was inhabited by something she

2186

01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:36,000

called

2187

01:26:39,669 --> 01:26:38,000

monkey bears now i know what a gummy

2188

01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:39,679

bear is but i'll be damned if i know

2189

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:41,840

what a monkey bear is

2190

01:26:46,709 --> 01:26:44,960

so you know i didn't only say

2191

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:46,719

no i said heck no you know i'm not

2192

01:26:49,990 --> 01:26:48,480

following you down some

2193

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:50,000

dark road in the middle of the night and

2194

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:52,159

i don't know who you are that's just

2195

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:54,719

preposterous i'm not doing it and she

2196

01:26:57,750 --> 01:26:56,560

kept on she was very insistent she

2197

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:57,760

didn't you know it was almost like she

2198

01:27:01,270 --> 01:26:59,280

was trying to divert us keep us from

2199

01:27:03,590 --> 01:27:01,280

doing our after action review

2200

01:27:06,229 --> 01:27:03,600

and you know record all the events that

2201

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:06,239

we had experienced that evening

2202

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:09,840

so uh you know and she she kept on and

2203

01:27:14,310 --> 01:27:11,679

started trying to engage with me since i

2204

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:14,320

was a you know the leader of the group

2205

01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:16,320

and she asked a question she said well

2206

01:27:22,310 --> 01:27:18,480

where did you go to university

2207

01:27:25,430 --> 01:27:22,320

what well that's an odd yeah and i said

2208

01:27:27,030 --> 01:27:25,440

so you know just wanting to you know

2209

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:27,040

pass a fire and try to get her to go

2210

01:27:31,030 --> 01:27:28,320

away i said well you know i went to the

2211

01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:31,040

university of west georgia

2212

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:34,080

and she goes oh strange i did too

2213

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:35,600

like okay that's weird she goes well

2214

01:27:38,310 --> 01:27:37,120

what was your degree in

2215

01:27:40,229 --> 01:27:38,320

i said well i have a degree in

2216

01:27:41,110 --> 01:27:40,239

psychology and a minor in anthropology

2217

01:27:42,470 --> 01:27:41,120

goes

2218

01:27:45,110 --> 01:27:42,480

that's crazy i have a degree in

2219

01:27:46,550 --> 01:27:45,120

psychology from there too

2220

01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:46,560

and i'm thinking okay you know this

2221

01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:48,880

woman's just basically parroting what i

2222

01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:51,679

tell her you know she's

2223

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:53,120

you know just messing with me so i was

2224

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:54,719

going to trick her i was

2225

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:57,280

going to catch her i said oh really i

2226

01:28:00,149 --> 01:27:58,320

said

2227

01:28:02,550 --> 01:28:00,159

who are some of your professors while

2228

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:02,560

you were there and she actually named

2229

01:28:07,590 --> 01:28:04,080

professors that i had

2230

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:07,600

and i knew personally

2231

01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:11,440

so we've got a businesswoman

2232

01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:14,080

in the remote forest 10 30 at night in

2233

01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:15,040

the winter time

2234

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:16,960

wearing business attire that went to the

2235

01:28:19,590 --> 01:28:18,560

same university i did has the same

2236

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:19,600

degree i did

2237

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:21,360

and studied under the same professors i

2238

01:28:31,270 --> 01:28:28,229

i i got nothing i got against you

2239

01:28:33,910 --> 01:28:31,280

it gets even weirder oh man

2240

01:28:35,350 --> 01:28:33,920

so so this uh this woman is you know

2241

01:28:37,510 --> 01:28:35,360

just continuously

2242

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:37,520

haranguing us about following her to

2243

01:28:43,430 --> 01:28:39,840

track down these these legendary

2244

01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:43,440

elusive monkey bears and

2245

01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:45,440

you know during the during this whole

2246

01:28:51,990 --> 01:28:48,000

conversation she stops

2247

01:28:53,590 --> 01:28:52,000

looks around walks out about 25 yards

2248

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:53,600

just in the edge of our lantern light

2249

01:28:57,110 --> 01:28:55,280

remember this is in the evening

2250

01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:57,120

she squats down and urinates in front of

2251

01:29:01,990 --> 01:28:59,600

us get out

2252

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:02,000

yeah and it pulls her pants back up and

2253

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:03,199

walks back over

2254

01:29:09,750 --> 01:29:04,800

over to us and continues like nothing

2255

01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:12,390

yeah follow me down the deserted road to

2256

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:14,800

the barn of nightmares

2257

01:29:21,590 --> 01:29:18,880

yeah all right thank you

2258

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:21,600

that's from dan james over in australia

2259

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:21,920

yeah

2260

01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:26,639

are gonna follow you straight there

2261

01:29:31,750 --> 01:29:29,360

that that's crazy town i love saying

2262

01:29:33,750 --> 01:29:31,760

crazy town when it's crazy town

2263

01:29:40,470 --> 01:29:33,760

oh that's crazy town it's like 2-2 get

2264

01:29:43,590 --> 01:29:42,950

take a break right here this is fade to

2265

01:29:45,030 --> 01:29:43,600

black i

2266

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:45,040

am your host jimmy church tonight trey

2267

01:29:48,709 --> 01:29:47,520

hudson is here we're talking about the

2268

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:48,719

meadow

2269

01:29:53,189 --> 01:29:50,880

his book is the metal project

2270

01:29:54,990 --> 01:29:53,199

exploration to the south's

2271

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:55,000

skinwalker ranch links are at

2272

01:30:07,260 --> 01:29:56,880

jimmychurchradio.com we'll be right back

2273

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:07,270

stay with us

2274

01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:17,350

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2275

01:30:22,310 --> 01:30:20,480

you're listening to fade to black

2276

01:30:24,390 --> 01:30:22,320

always on the edge of the hottest

2277

01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:24,400

alternative talk jimmy church

2278

01:30:46,390 --> 01:30:44,390

do you want to be an official fate or

2279

01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:46,400

not of course you do

2280

01:30:51,470 --> 01:30:48,400

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2281

01:30:53,910 --> 01:30:51,480

just go to our membership section at

2282

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:53,920

jimmychurchradio.com

2283

01:30:57,750 --> 01:30:55,920

vader knots when you think about the

2284

01:30:59,590 --> 01:30:57,760

future of our country and where we're

2285

01:31:00,550 --> 01:30:59,600

headed do you wonder about the food

2286

01:31:04,709 --> 01:31:00,560

supply

2287

01:31:06,790 --> 01:31:04,719

chain could be disastrous

2288

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:06,800

and they usually occur with little

2289

01:31:10,149 --> 01:31:09,120

warning that's why the smartest thing

2290

01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:10,159

you can do today

2291

01:31:15,590 --> 01:31:13,280

is to stockpile emergency food water

2292

01:31:16,310 --> 01:31:15,600

and other essentials i personally

2293

01:31:18,870 --> 01:31:16,320

recommend

2294

01:31:21,430 --> 01:31:18,880

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2295

01:31:23,669 --> 01:31:21,440

largest emergency preparedness company

2296

01:31:24,790 --> 01:31:23,679

serving millions of customers for more

2297

01:31:27,189 --> 01:31:24,800

than a decade

2298

01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:27,199

in fact they're the only source my

2299

01:31:31,270 --> 01:31:28,239

family trusts for

2300

01:31:34,390 --> 01:31:31,280

our preparedness plan you should too

2301

01:31:36,950 --> 01:31:34,400

right now save 20 off a full four week

2302

01:31:40,470 --> 01:31:36,960

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2303

01:31:44,189 --> 01:31:40,480

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2304

01:31:46,390 --> 01:31:44,199

doesn't it especially now so go to

2305

01:31:49,750 --> 01:31:46,400

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2306

01:31:51,030 --> 01:31:49,760

that's preparedwithjimmy.com there's no

2307

01:31:54,310 --> 01:31:51,040

time to lose

2308

01:31:56,870 --> 01:31:54,320

do it now so you

2309

01:31:58,870 --> 01:31:56,880

love talk radio then you'll love talk

2310

01:32:01,990 --> 01:31:58,880

stream talkstreamlive.com

2311

01:32:03,669 --> 01:32:02,000

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2312

01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:03,679

the best streaming talk shows

2313

01:32:07,270 --> 01:32:05,760

find your favorite talkers and discover

2314

01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:07,280

some new ones it's free

2315

01:32:11,590 --> 01:32:09,920

readily available online or on mobile

2316

01:32:13,669 --> 01:32:11,600

with any smartphone or tablet

2317

01:32:16,390 --> 01:32:13,679

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2318

01:32:25,189 --> 01:32:16,400

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2319

01:32:28,709 --> 01:32:28,310

listen to downl and we listen to you and

2320

01:32:29,920 --> 01:32:28,719

so

2321

01:32:34,270 --> 01:32:29,930

does the cia

2322

01:32:38,070 --> 01:32:34,280

[Music]

2323

01:32:44,870 --> 01:32:40,070

you are listening to fate to black with

2324

01:32:48,470 --> 01:32:47,430

oh hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2325

01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:48,480

jimmy church

2326

01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:51,600

this is revolution the revolution will

2327

01:33:06,830 --> 01:32:52,960

not be televised

2328

01:33:30,310 --> 01:33:08,530

ciao

2329

01:33:30,320 --> 01:33:34,830

[Music]

2330

01:33:34,840 --> 01:33:38,290

so

2331

01:33:42,470 --> 01:33:40,629

[Music]

2332

01:33:44,310 --> 01:33:42,480

welcome back fade to black i am your

2333

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:44,320

host jimmy church tonight trey hudson is

2334

01:33:48,070 --> 01:33:46,639

with us more with trey in just a second

2335

01:33:51,149 --> 01:33:48,080

i want to talk to you about virtual

2336

01:33:54,229 --> 01:33:51,159

shield virtual shield vpn

2337

01:33:56,550 --> 01:33:54,239

everybody needs a vpn these days

2338

01:33:58,149 --> 01:33:56,560

internet security your browsing history

2339

01:34:00,310 --> 01:33:58,159

your location all of that

2340

01:34:01,669 --> 01:34:00,320

you need to make it private you need to

2341

01:34:04,310 --> 01:34:01,679

just uh take control

2342

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:04,320

you have to do it i've done it uh i've

2343

01:34:09,830 --> 01:34:06,400

got vpn virtual shield on

2344

01:34:12,149 --> 01:34:09,840

everything that i use both studios and

2345

01:34:14,310 --> 01:34:12,159

that's the way that we have to do things

2346

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:14,320

today it's the world that we live in

2347

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:16,000

you don't want your sensitive

2348

01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:18,400

information compromised

2349

01:34:23,110 --> 01:34:21,040

none of that and there is a lot of uh

2350

01:34:24,629 --> 01:34:23,120

fraud and hacking that is going on out

2351

01:34:26,550 --> 01:34:24,639

there and the only way to

2352

01:34:28,070 --> 01:34:26,560

make sure that you are secure is virtual

2353

01:34:30,790 --> 01:34:28,080

shield vpn

2354

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:30,800

it's all simple to do it's encrypted

2355

01:34:33,830 --> 01:34:31,520

servers

2356

01:34:34,870 --> 01:34:33,840

it's a strict no log policy it's your

2357

01:34:37,830 --> 01:34:34,880

location

2358

01:34:38,550 --> 01:34:37,840

you need to get your own vpn click on

2359

01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:38,560

the link

2360

01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:40,560

in the video description box below it's

2361

01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:42,480

right there virtual shield vpn

2362

01:34:46,709 --> 01:34:44,320

click on the link get straight over

2363

01:34:47,430 --> 01:34:46,719

there virtual shield for fifty percent

2364

01:34:49,590 --> 01:34:47,440

off today

2365

01:34:52,149 --> 01:34:49,600

go and do it you can also type into your

2366

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:52,159

browser probably for the last time

2367

01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:55,920

unsecured virtual shield vpn.com forward

2368

01:34:59,109 --> 01:34:56,560

slash

2369

01:35:00,629 --> 01:34:59,119

fade to black take care of business get

2370

01:35:05,109 --> 01:35:00,639

virtual shield today

2371

01:35:09,109 --> 01:35:05,119

do it now um trey before we get to

2372

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:09,119

uh the barn of nightmares

2373

01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:12,000

and going back to uh the crazy evening

2374

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:12,719

um

2375

01:35:16,950 --> 01:35:15,840

i wanted to ask you really quick as a

2376

01:35:19,990 --> 01:35:16,960

member

2377

01:35:22,149 --> 01:35:20,000

of uh uh security uh

2378

01:35:23,910 --> 01:35:22,159

for the nation both uh with the

2379

01:35:25,590 --> 01:35:23,920

department of defense and certainly in

2380

01:35:29,430 --> 01:35:25,600

your military career

2381

01:35:32,470 --> 01:35:29,440

here we are today with ufos and uaps

2382

01:35:34,790 --> 01:35:32,480

uh right at the center of everything a

2383

01:35:39,109 --> 01:35:34,800

house subcommittee today had a

2384

01:35:40,950 --> 01:35:39,119

had a a private uh uh briefing

2385

01:35:42,149 --> 01:35:40,960

with those that are writing this report

2386

01:35:43,830 --> 01:35:42,159

it uh that

2387

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:43,840

that was breaking news we had lou

2388

01:35:47,750 --> 01:35:45,679

elizondo yesterday

2389

01:35:48,870 --> 01:35:47,760

uh with his statements in uh the

2390

01:35:51,830 --> 01:35:48,880

examiner

2391

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:51,840

uh we know that this report is eminent

2392

01:35:55,109 --> 01:35:53,280

and and here we are

2393

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:55,119

where i think for the first time in

2394

01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:58,080

history we find ourselves at a very very

2395

01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:59,679

strange crossroads

2396

01:36:04,149 --> 01:36:01,679

with your background how do you feel

2397

01:36:06,149 --> 01:36:04,159

about this do you think that the uh

2398

01:36:07,750 --> 01:36:06,159

the military and the pentagon are about

2399

01:36:09,830 --> 01:36:07,760

to be forthcoming

2400

01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:09,840

and and honest with what they know about

2401

01:36:14,149 --> 01:36:10,800

the uap

2402

01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:14,159

ufo issue that's a good question

2403

01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:16,000

one thing i have to be uh you know

2404

01:36:19,030 --> 01:36:17,840

forthcoming about in my entire career

2405

01:36:21,590 --> 01:36:19,040

i've never dealt with

2406

01:36:23,109 --> 01:36:21,600

anything uap related so you know i'm

2407

01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:23,119

going to put that out there so i'm not

2408

01:36:26,070 --> 01:36:24,880

you know one of those guys that

2409

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:26,080

you know dealt with this during his

2410

01:36:30,629 --> 01:36:28,400

career however

2411

01:36:32,229 --> 01:36:30,639

you know i am familiar with the way the

2412

01:36:33,990 --> 01:36:32,239

department of defense works you know and

2413

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:34,000

it's a very

2414

01:36:40,390 --> 01:36:37,280

pragmatic organization almost to a fault

2415

01:36:41,590 --> 01:36:40,400

so you know when this report comes out i

2416

01:36:45,910 --> 01:36:41,600

think it's a

2417

01:36:48,950 --> 01:36:45,920

as important to look at what it says

2418

01:36:51,990 --> 01:36:48,960

as well as what it doesn't say

2419

01:36:53,189 --> 01:36:52,000

okay you know i've written reports you

2420

01:36:53,990 --> 01:36:53,199

know for the department of defense

2421

01:36:57,510 --> 01:36:54,000

before and

2422

01:36:59,590 --> 01:36:57,520

you're given a very specific mandate

2423

01:37:01,910 --> 01:36:59,600

and so what the uh the authors of this

2424

01:37:04,390 --> 01:37:01,920

report are not going to say

2425

01:37:05,109 --> 01:37:04,400

is something they can't back up so just

2426

01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:05,119

because

2427

01:37:09,750 --> 01:37:08,800

they say that these devices these

2428

01:37:11,350 --> 01:37:09,760

objects these

2429

01:37:12,950 --> 01:37:11,360

things these machines whatever you want

2430

01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:12,960

to call them

2431

01:37:16,870 --> 01:37:16,080

are not extraterrestrial they're not

2432

01:37:18,629 --> 01:37:16,880

necessary

2433

01:37:20,229 --> 01:37:18,639

or they're they can't determine they're

2434

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:20,239

extraterrestrial they're not saying that

2435

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:21,440

they're not

2436

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:23,040

so it's important that we read between

2437

01:37:29,510 --> 01:37:28,550

i think that this is a very unique time

2438

01:37:31,590 --> 01:37:29,520

in our history

2439

01:37:32,950 --> 01:37:31,600

not only as a nation but you know as a

2440

01:37:36,229 --> 01:37:32,960

civilization

2441

01:37:36,629 --> 01:37:36,239

uh they're real they're absolutely real

2442

01:37:39,109 --> 01:37:36,639

you know

2443

01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:39,119

when the uh the famous tic tac go fast

2444

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:39,920

gimbal

2445

01:37:43,109 --> 01:37:41,920

videos came out i was amazed just like

2446

01:37:46,629 --> 01:37:43,119

everybody else

2447

01:37:49,590 --> 01:37:46,639

and you have the most advanced airframes

2448

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:49,600

with the most uh advanced uh equipped

2449

01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:51,119

surveillance equipment that they can put

2450

01:37:54,070 --> 01:37:52,639

on that airframe not only surveillance

2451

01:37:56,070 --> 01:37:54,080

but targeting equipment

2452

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:56,080

picking up these objects not only do you

2453

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:57,920

have these advanced airframes and

2454

01:38:01,990 --> 01:37:58,960

equipment

2455

01:38:03,669 --> 01:38:02,000

they're operated and piloted by you know

2456

01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:03,679

guys and gals that are oftentimes

2457

01:38:08,229 --> 01:38:05,119

aerospace engineers

2458

01:38:11,270 --> 01:38:08,239

aeronautical engineers you know trained

2459

01:38:14,229 --> 01:38:11,280

uh observers you know that are used to

2460

01:38:15,109 --> 01:38:14,239

uh iff identification a friend or foe

2461

01:38:16,870 --> 01:38:15,119

when it comes to

2462

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:16,880

you know other aircraft and they don't

2463

01:38:20,310 --> 01:38:18,480

know what these things are

2464

01:38:22,310 --> 01:38:20,320

you know with thousands of hours of

2465

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:22,320

flight time you know under their belts

2466

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:25,920

so that was groundbreaking uh

2467

01:38:30,550 --> 01:38:28,159

you know people that make the statement

2468

01:38:32,790 --> 01:38:30,560

that the government can't keep a secret

2469

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:32,800

the government can keep a secret if the

2470

01:38:36,310 --> 01:38:34,480

government wants to keep a secret it

2471

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:36,320

most definitely can keep a secret

2472

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:38,239

and that's a discussion for a much

2473

01:38:41,590 --> 01:38:39,600

different time

2474

01:38:42,950 --> 01:38:41,600

so i think it's uh i think it's very

2475

01:38:44,550 --> 01:38:42,960

interesting that

2476

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:44,560

you know either the department of

2477

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:47,600

defense and the us government has

2478

01:38:52,629 --> 01:38:50,960

become weary of uh holding this

2479

01:38:54,629 --> 01:38:52,639

information back

2480

01:38:56,470 --> 01:38:54,639

or maybe the cat got out of the bag and

2481

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:56,480

now it's time for disclosure you know it

2482

01:39:01,990 --> 01:38:58,639

accidentally got out of the bag

2483

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:02,000

uh or you know maybe they think we're

2484

01:39:05,270 --> 01:39:03,360

ready

2485

01:39:07,189 --> 01:39:05,280

but i'm very excited about it i think

2486

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:07,199

it's going to uh

2487

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:08,480

you know all of us that have been

2488

01:39:12,390 --> 01:39:10,480

believers for years you know i think

2489

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:12,400

it's it's going to finally put

2490

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:17,360

the existence of uaps to bed

2491

01:39:20,709 --> 01:39:19,600

now the question is what are they where

2492

01:39:23,990 --> 01:39:20,719

are they from

2493

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:24,000

and what the heck are they doing yeah i

2494

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:27,119

i agree and i

2495

01:39:31,510 --> 01:39:29,679

think that i'm talking about the reading

2496

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:31,520

between the lines issues there's no

2497

01:39:35,590 --> 01:39:32,639

question we're at a

2498

01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:35,600

very very exciting point in human

2499

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:36,719

history

2500

01:39:41,990 --> 01:39:40,000

um and but what is not going

2501
01:39:43,470 --> 01:39:42,000
to be in the report if they don't rule

2502
01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:43,480
out

2503
01:39:48,310 --> 01:39:45,600
extraterrestrial well that's going to

2504
01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:48,320
allow the community to say hey well

2505
01:39:52,629 --> 01:39:50,960
they didn't say that it wasn't right so

2506
01:39:54,750 --> 01:39:52,639
you leave that part

2507
01:39:56,550 --> 01:39:54,760
because they can't say or they won't say

2508
01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:56,560
definitively

2509
01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:58,719
that part of it it's going to be very

2510
01:40:03,109 --> 01:40:00,320
interesting how they word it

2511
01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:03,119
and this is the other part for me trey

2512
01:40:06,390 --> 01:40:03,440
in

2513
01:40:07,430 --> 01:40:06,400

any other year this is a worldwide

2514

01:40:10,310 --> 01:40:07,440

pandemic

2515

01:40:11,830 --> 01:40:10,320

and it's not only coveted but it is you

2516

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:11,840

know people being locked down in their

2517

01:40:15,590 --> 01:40:13,280

homes and the shutting down of the

2518

01:40:16,390 --> 01:40:15,600

airline industry and the travel industry

2519

01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:16,400

and

2520

01:40:22,070 --> 01:40:20,960

the united states but all around the

2521

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:22,080

world and

2522

01:40:25,189 --> 01:40:24,960

and the economies and everything you

2523

01:40:27,669 --> 01:40:25,199

know

2524

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:27,679

wasn't just covet it was everything that

2525

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:29,199

came along with it

2526

01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:32,320

and an election year so throw that into

2527

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:33,520

as well

2528

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:36,960

so ufos are real

2529

01:40:42,709 --> 01:40:40,400

and it it didn't have any impact

2530

01:40:44,229 --> 01:40:42,719

right it did you just didn't because

2531

01:40:45,270 --> 01:40:44,239

there was everything else going on and

2532

01:40:48,149 --> 01:40:45,280

people are worried about

2533

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:48,159

other stuff and in any other year this

2534

01:40:53,109 --> 01:40:49,360

would be the biggest

2535

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:53,119

you know headline in in history right

2536

01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:56,560

got very that's that is uh disappointing

2537

01:41:01,510 --> 01:40:58,960

you know to me i actually had a a friend

2538

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:01,520

of mine who's a retired army colonel

2539

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:04,560

uh he's an engineer i came over to my

2540

01:41:06,870 --> 01:41:05,440

office

2541

01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:06,880

and he said you know i'm not here on

2542

01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:08,560

anything official but he goes what's the

2543

01:41:12,310 --> 01:41:10,080

deal with the ufo stuff

2544

01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:12,320

you know he goes why are people not

2545

01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:14,400

screaming from the rooftops why is this

2546

01:41:18,310 --> 01:41:15,280

not

2547

01:41:19,510 --> 01:41:18,320

you know the primary you know point of

2548

01:41:21,270 --> 01:41:19,520

discussion

2549

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:21,280

you know over every dinner table you

2550

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:23,679

know at every water cooler you know in

2551

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:25,360

every office every deli

2552

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:27,280

every restaurant you know in the entire

2553

01:41:31,350 --> 01:41:29,760

world and everybody just kind of you

2554

01:41:33,910 --> 01:41:31,360

know shrugs their shoulder

2555

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:33,920

and says oh well you know some prince

2556

01:41:37,590 --> 01:41:35,679

from england said something naughty

2557

01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:37,600

you know on an oprah interview you know

2558

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,040

the people are focused on that

2559

01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:41,679

so i don't know if we're intellectually

2560

01:41:45,510 --> 01:41:42,480

lazy

2561

01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:45,520

we're distracted we're overwhelmed

2562

01:41:51,590 --> 01:41:48,880

or we don't care right

2563

01:41:52,790 --> 01:41:51,600

and could it be that and i'll tell you

2564

01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:52,800

why

2565

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:54,639

uh we're supposed to be talking about

2566

01:41:59,350 --> 01:41:56,159

the meadow but this is such an

2567

01:42:00,950 --> 01:41:59,360

important subject they've done a really

2568

01:42:04,229 --> 01:42:00,960

good job

2569

01:42:05,870 --> 01:42:04,239

of trickling this out

2570

01:42:07,910 --> 01:42:05,880

done a really good job of that

2571

01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:07,920

exoplanets science

2572

01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:12,000

physics fast radio bursts alien life on

2573

01:42:15,750 --> 01:42:13,119

mars right

2574

01:42:17,750 --> 01:42:15,760

i mean just trickling the search for it

2575

01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:17,760

and that's the science side and then you

2576

01:42:22,550 --> 01:42:19,520

have the mass media side

2577

01:42:25,830 --> 01:42:22,560

you have movies and tv and and

2578

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:25,840

ancient aliens for the last 10 years

2579

01:42:30,149 --> 01:42:28,800

you have all of this coming out

2580

01:42:32,550 --> 01:42:30,159

constantly

2581

01:42:35,390 --> 01:42:32,560

and it was a pretty effective thing so

2582

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:35,400

when the big moment does arrive

2583

01:42:40,229 --> 01:42:38,000

[Laughter]

2584

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:40,239

and we're seeing evidence of that i find

2585

01:42:44,229 --> 01:42:42,239

that totally fascinating

2586

01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:44,239

well right i mean we as a culture we've

2587

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:45,760

been you know sitting here holding our

2588

01:42:49,430 --> 01:42:47,600

collective breath waiting for gort to

2589

01:42:51,109 --> 01:42:49,440

walk out and you know pick up patricia

2590

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:51,119

neal and carry her into the saucer you

2591

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:52,719

know that's

2592

01:42:56,229 --> 01:42:54,719

it it's going to be anticlimactic it's

2593

01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:56,239

going to be yeah okay i kind of thought

2594

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:57,199

that anyway okay

2595

01:43:00,550 --> 01:42:59,440

you know what what's on uh what's on uh

2596

01:43:02,390 --> 01:43:00,560

home and garden you know

2597

01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:02,400

let's watch them flip a house yeah yeah

2598

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:04,239

yeah no no doubt man i'm going to watch

2599

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:05,520

the day the earth to

2600

01:43:09,430 --> 01:43:08,639

steal tonight that's a that's a such a

2601
01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:09,440
great

2602
01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:12,400
movie um but there's another part i want

2603
01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:14,239
to stay on this

2604
01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:18,239
um two weeks ago

2605
01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:22,000
to the day jan pataki

2606
01:43:28,550 --> 01:43:25,760
pasaki steps up to the podium

2607
01:43:29,109 --> 01:43:28,560
in the white house press room right

2608
01:43:32,390 --> 01:43:29,119
around

2609
01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:32,400
the corner from the oval office

2610
01:43:40,310 --> 01:43:36,480
and fields a question from a reporter

2611
01:43:42,870 --> 01:43:40,320
about uaps right and

2612
01:43:44,709 --> 01:43:42,880
very and her answer now she had a little

2613
01:43:47,109 --> 01:43:44,719

smirk at first

2614

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:47,119

right the reporter goes back at her

2615

01:43:51,350 --> 01:43:49,280

don't don't blow this off

2616

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:51,360

what about the uap task force what is

2617

01:43:54,310 --> 01:43:53,280

the president doing about it what is his

2618

01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:54,320

concern

2619

01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:57,280

are there little green men are we being

2620

01:44:01,109 --> 01:43:59,280

invaded by e.t right i'm paraphrasing

2621

01:44:03,350 --> 01:44:01,119

but hit her with that again

2622

01:44:06,149 --> 01:44:03,360

she steps back to the podium open you

2623

01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:06,159

know she's got the three-ring binder

2624

01:44:10,229 --> 01:44:08,960

flips to her page and has a prepared

2625

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:10,239

statement

2626

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:13,920

about ufos and uaps and reads that out

2627

01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:17,040

very serious and i'm

2628

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:19,280

thinking to myself i saw it live by the

2629

01:44:24,870 --> 01:44:20,480

way and

2630

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:24,880

uh that was but as far as i know

2631

01:44:28,550 --> 01:44:27,119

that's the first time in the in the

2632

01:44:31,109 --> 01:44:28,560

white house pressed

2633

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:31,119

briefing room that this has been

2634

01:44:35,669 --> 01:44:32,159

discussed

2635

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:35,679

that's the level we are at right now

2636

01:44:42,629 --> 01:44:38,960

it's a very very big deal

2637

01:44:45,990 --> 01:44:42,639

and again right

2638

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:46,000

i would have thought that every every

2639

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:48,560

media outlet in the world is going to be

2640

01:44:52,709 --> 01:44:50,400

talking about this and it was like i was

2641

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:52,719

the only one that was impressed

2642

01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:55,920

how does how did we get here that this

2643

01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:58,159

subject of ufos and if we are alone in

2644

01:45:02,470 --> 01:44:59,600

the universe

2645

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:02,480

is not the biggest thing out there

2646

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:03,679

period

2647

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:06,000

i i just don't get it i i don't get it

2648

01:45:09,830 --> 01:45:07,440

and the pandemic's over

2649

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:09,840

right it's over right we got to the end

2650

01:45:14,950 --> 01:45:10,960

of this thing

2651
01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:14,960
let's move on to this very important

2652
01:45:21,990 --> 01:45:17,280
subject

2653
01:45:24,070 --> 01:45:22,000
uh yeah i i'm i like you i'm baffled why

2654
01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:24,080
the the intellectual curiosity you know

2655
01:45:26,709 --> 01:45:25,840
i mentioned being a child of the 70s i

2656
01:45:35,109 --> 01:45:26,719
remember

2657
01:45:39,109 --> 01:45:35,119
the the spirit the the excitement the

2658
01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:39,119
worldwide thirst during the space race

2659
01:45:43,510 --> 01:45:40,800
you know we were so

2660
01:45:44,310 --> 01:45:43,520
curious uh you know verner von braun

2661
01:45:45,750 --> 01:45:44,320
would you know

2662
01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:45,760
you know he was a celebrity he was a

2663
01:45:51,669 --> 01:45:48,719

rock star back then

2664

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:51,679

and now we have you know i mean i'll

2665

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:53,199

come out and say it it looks like

2666

01:45:58,149 --> 01:45:54,880

definitive proof that

2667

01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:58,159

we're not alone and it gets a collective

2668

01:46:02,310 --> 01:46:00,320

yeah yeah you know is it you know have

2669

01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:02,320

we completely disintegrated into the pit

2670

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:04,159

of post-modernism that

2671

01:46:08,390 --> 01:46:06,960

we're just not amazed anymore are we so

2672

01:46:11,669 --> 01:46:08,400

jaded

2673

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:11,679

i hope not well you know we uh we have

2674

01:46:14,229 --> 01:46:12,000

been

2675

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:14,239

talking about for years in the ufo

2676

01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:15,440

community

2677

01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:17,199

you know the drip drip drip of

2678

01:46:23,270 --> 01:46:19,119

disclosure you know getting it out

2679

01:46:25,270 --> 01:46:23,280

a little bit at a time and in some ways

2680

01:46:26,390 --> 01:46:25,280

uh with the ufo community we kind of

2681

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:26,400

joked about it

2682

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:29,040

because we see it going on and we we

2683

01:46:35,109 --> 01:46:31,679

understand the ufo question and this is

2684

01:46:37,109 --> 01:46:35,119

our interest in the ufo community and so

2685

01:46:38,229 --> 01:46:37,119

yeah it was just kind of like this

2686

01:46:41,350 --> 01:46:38,239

running joke

2687

01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:41,360

about the drip drip drip of disclosure i

2688

01:46:46,709 --> 01:46:42,719

don't think what any of us

2689

01:46:48,790 --> 01:46:46,719

expected to play out was that

2690

01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:48,800

the drip drip drip of disclosure it's

2691

01:46:53,430 --> 01:46:50,400

like really happening

2692

01:46:57,109 --> 01:46:53,440

the rest of the world you know um

2693

01:47:01,350 --> 01:46:57,119

where you're talking to strangers okay

2694

01:47:04,390 --> 01:47:01,360

so i had to see a doctor yesterday

2695

01:47:07,990 --> 01:47:04,400

no big deal okay all right uh

2696

01:47:10,070 --> 01:47:08,000

uh uh just something and

2697

01:47:11,270 --> 01:47:10,080

start talking to the doctor about ufos

2698

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:11,280

and she comes in

2699

01:47:16,709 --> 01:47:13,679

i hope she's listening right now she

2700

01:47:18,070 --> 01:47:16,719

goes okay jimmy

2701

01:47:20,070 --> 01:47:18,080

i got to show you this picture that a

2702

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:20,080

friend of mine sent to me right and she

2703

01:47:23,830 --> 01:47:20,960

takes out herself

2704

01:47:24,149 --> 01:47:23,840

and it's pretty cool it's two objects uh

2705

01:47:27,350 --> 01:47:24,159

up

2706

01:47:29,270 --> 01:47:27,360

and it's uh one of those uh uh what do

2707

01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:29,280

you call it the the photographs with an

2708

01:47:32,790 --> 01:47:30,880

iphone where you got the little movie at

2709

01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:32,800

the beginning and the emotion

2710

01:47:37,030 --> 01:47:35,520

yeah you know right so i get to see

2711

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:37,040

what's happening here and i'm watching

2712

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:37,360

this

2713

01:47:40,870 --> 01:47:39,840

little short three second movie and it's

2714

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:40,880

like holy crap

2715

01:47:47,030 --> 01:47:44,400

right and uh and it's a it's a great

2716

01:47:48,390 --> 01:47:47,040

uh video that she showed me but then she

2717

01:47:51,510 --> 01:47:48,400

just goes

2718

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:51,520

he's a doctor she goes

2719

01:47:57,030 --> 01:47:54,639

of course we're not alone

2720

01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:57,040

of course you know that's her reaction

2721

01:48:01,350 --> 01:47:57,920

right

2722

01:48:01,830 --> 01:48:01,360

it's she's not freaking out her attitude

2723

01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:01,840

is

2724

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:04,480

well of course we we can't be all there

2725

01:48:09,430 --> 01:48:06,400

is of course we're not alone

2726

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:09,440

and i don't think she's tripping

2727

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:12,159

i i don't i really don't and that's how

2728

01:48:15,669 --> 01:48:13,040

effective

2729

01:48:17,590 --> 01:48:15,679

all of this has been it's played out

2730

01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:17,600

pretty well trey pretty well

2731

01:48:22,149 --> 01:48:20,159

all right let's get to this day of uh of

2732

01:48:25,030 --> 01:48:22,159

uh the crazy night where everything

2733

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:25,040

uh went on uh let's back up and we can

2734

01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:26,800

run this into the next segment too as

2735

01:48:30,790 --> 01:48:27,600

well

2736

01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:30,800

uh sure yeah this crazy night so

2737

01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:33,040

all of this happened before she decided

2738

01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:34,080

to uh pee

2739

01:48:39,590 --> 01:48:37,600

often in the darkness right right the uh

2740

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:39,600

the mystery urinator this is before she

2741

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:41,280

you know she made her appearance

2742

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:42,960

you know this was before we ever heard

2743

01:48:48,070 --> 01:48:44,800

the mention of monkey bears

2744

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:48,080

uh this was in february of 2017

2745

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:51,600

uh we had you know set up a pretty

2746

01:48:56,550 --> 01:48:54,800

standardized uh protocol you know when

2747

01:48:59,030 --> 01:48:56,560

we go out in this area is we'll set up

2748

01:49:00,229 --> 01:48:59,040

several teams in the field itself in the

2749

01:49:02,310 --> 01:49:00,239

meadow

2750

01:49:03,270 --> 01:49:02,320

equipped with night vision and flir

2751
01:49:07,350 --> 01:49:03,280
thermal

2752
01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:07,360
take another team and have them move

2753
01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:09,600
across a ridge which is adjacent to the

2754
01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:11,040
field and the idea

2755
01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:13,199
is the team on the ridge can see

2756
01:49:17,990 --> 01:49:14,400
anything below

2757
01:49:18,870 --> 01:49:18,000
on the ridge they'll force it down into

2758
01:49:20,870 --> 01:49:18,880
the field

2759
01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:20,880
and it'll be detectable by the the teams

2760
01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:21,920
down there

2761
01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:24,480
so we did that myself and two other guys

2762
01:49:27,589 --> 01:49:25,040
were on the

2763
01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:27,599

other ridge team and we moved from east

2764

01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:28,080

to west

2765

01:49:32,470 --> 01:49:30,800

and we got to the west end of the ridge

2766

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:32,480

and we looked down

2767

01:49:39,109 --> 01:49:35,520

and one of our team members on his flear

2768

01:49:42,310 --> 01:49:39,119

saw an upright heat signature

2769

01:49:46,229 --> 01:49:42,320

six foot tall you know taking a guess

2770

01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:46,239

24 inches wide the size of a human being

2771

01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:48,639

this single solitary heat signature did

2772

01:49:52,149 --> 01:49:50,400

not correspond with any of our team

2773

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:52,159

members we have a

2774

01:49:55,910 --> 01:49:54,560

a very tight protocol no team moves from

2775

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:55,920

their position unless they're given

2776

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:57,040

authorization

2777

01:50:00,870 --> 01:49:58,960

and we know where everybody is we

2778

01:50:02,470 --> 01:50:00,880

radioed everybody

2779

01:50:04,709 --> 01:50:02,480

and i got their position did not

2780

01:50:07,270 --> 01:50:04,719

correspond with this heat signature

2781

01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:07,280

so as we're filming this heat signature

2782

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:08,880

it shrinks

2783

01:50:12,310 --> 01:50:11,840

down to about three foot tall then it

2784

01:50:14,070 --> 01:50:12,320

goes back

2785

01:50:15,510 --> 01:50:14,080

up to six foot back down to three foot

2786

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:15,520

back up to six foot

2787

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:17,280

and then it splits into two distinct

2788

01:50:23,189 --> 01:50:19,920

heat signatures

2789

01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:25,189

if there if there was ever a case of

2790

01:50:30,310 --> 01:50:26,639

high strangeness

2791

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:30,320

right right

2792

01:50:34,950 --> 01:50:33,199

that's that's that's that uh that's hard

2793

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:34,960

to uh

2794

01:50:38,870 --> 01:50:37,360

uh that's hard to repeat with a straight

2795

01:50:40,870 --> 01:50:38,880

face

2796

01:50:43,350 --> 01:50:40,880

yeah it was it was and we have it on

2797

01:50:46,229 --> 01:50:43,360

film which is you know really cool

2798

01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:46,239

um and so we're like you know hot damn

2799

01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:48,080

we got something really cool this night

2800

01:50:53,750 --> 01:50:50,639

can't get any stranger

2801

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:53,760

well yeah it can and it did uh

2802

01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:55,280

we dropped down into the west end of the

2803

01:50:57,990 --> 01:50:57,119

meadow and started working our way back

2804

01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:58,000

east

2805

01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:01,199

of our

2806

01:51:04,830 --> 01:51:03,679

teams in the middle of the meadow said

2807

01:51:08,390 --> 01:51:04,840

we've got something

2808

01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:08,400

forming in the meadow

2809

01:51:11,750 --> 01:51:10,000

we have something that's starting to

2810

01:51:15,030 --> 01:51:11,760

manifest

2811

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:15,040

and they described it as a cube or a box

2812

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:18,159

now we talked about this okay this is

2813

01:51:25,270 --> 01:51:21,920

uh everybody pay attention sit forward

2814

01:51:28,870 --> 01:51:25,280

and focus okay

2815

01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:28,880

this is the box go ahead trey

2816

01:51:32,470 --> 01:51:31,520

this is the box yes this is the box that

2817

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:32,480

you know

2818

01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:35,920

about

2819

01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:38,960

this box starts to form and

2820

01:51:43,030 --> 01:51:40,960

about the time that our my team member

2821

01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:43,040

hits record on his flea we don't

2822

01:51:46,229 --> 01:51:44,960

run record all the time because it eats

2823

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:46,239

up the battery so

2824

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:48,080

about the time he hits record it starts

2825

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:49,280

to dissipate

2826

01:51:53,669 --> 01:51:51,840

you know this this cube this box starts

2827

01:51:55,669 --> 01:51:53,679

to fade away and it was

2828

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:55,679

i'm looking at my notes now it's about

2829

01:52:01,990 --> 01:51:58,639

10 meters by six meters by six meters

2830

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:02,000

it was big it was a huge box and so

2831

01:52:05,350 --> 01:52:03,840

we came over to that team and said you

2832

01:52:07,030 --> 01:52:05,360

know tell us about this box and he

2833

01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:07,040

explained it to us and we said okay well

2834

01:52:09,510 --> 01:52:07,679

let's

2835

01:52:11,589 --> 01:52:09,520

send a team over there to where this

2836

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:11,599

thing was and see if there's

2837

01:52:16,950 --> 01:52:13,520

you know any changes to the environment

2838

01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:16,960

you know any imprints anything like that

2839

01:52:20,870 --> 01:52:18,960

make sure you're recording this because

2840

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:20,880

uh we want you to record the team as

2841

01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:23,119

they go over there

2842

01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:25,199

so we're recording as the team

2843

01:52:30,229 --> 01:52:27,119

approaches the area where the

2844

01:52:32,950 --> 01:52:30,239

residual cube was

2845

01:52:34,229 --> 01:52:32,960

and they disappear off of our flear

2846

01:52:38,070 --> 01:52:34,239

their heat signature completely

2847

01:52:44,950 --> 01:52:41,669

the area that they disappeared

2848

01:52:47,990 --> 01:52:44,960

is so sparse of vegetation that you can

2849

01:52:50,070 --> 01:52:48,000

see all the way to the top of the ridge

2850

01:52:52,470 --> 01:52:50,080

you cannot hide from flear equipment if

2851
01:52:54,229 --> 01:52:52,480
you've ever seen any footage from

2852
01:52:55,750 --> 01:52:54,239
military police helicopters you just

2853
01:52:58,790 --> 01:52:55,760
can't hide from it

2854
01:53:01,030 --> 01:52:58,800
these guys completely disappear it was

2855
01:53:03,350 --> 01:53:01,040
so startling that my uh

2856
01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:03,360
my flea operator actually says did they

2857
01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:06,080
just disappear

2858
01:53:09,669 --> 01:53:07,920
and the way it was described during our

2859
01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:09,679
debriefing is the team that went in

2860
01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:11,280
there said that they approached this

2861
01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:12,400
area

2862
01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:15,599
and walked right into it unimpeded no

2863
01:53:21,270 --> 01:53:17,920

briars no brambles no

2864

01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:21,280

nothing entangling them

2865

01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:24,080

and it was very dark almost like a

2866

01:53:30,470 --> 01:53:25,679

velvet curtain was around a

2867

01:53:34,470 --> 01:53:31,910

and they stayed in there a little bit

2868

01:53:36,950 --> 01:53:34,480

where this uh this cube was of this box

2869

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:36,960

and turned around and they came out

2870

01:53:40,070 --> 01:53:38,880

now as they're coming out you can see on

2871

01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:40,080

the floor footage they

2872

01:53:45,189 --> 01:53:43,040

reappear you know this is insane this is

2873

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:45,199

insane how cool is this

2874

01:53:50,550 --> 01:53:48,480

what did they uh experience while they

2875

01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:50,560

were in there besides the darkness did

2876

01:53:55,430 --> 01:53:52,800

they feel different

2877

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:55,440

no they they said they felt the same

2878

01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:55,920

except

2879

01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:57,360

the environment was different it was

2880

01:54:03,669 --> 01:53:59,119

cold it was very

2881

01:54:07,270 --> 01:54:03,679

dark and things that you would expect

2882

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:07,280

to be there like uh vines and

2883

01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:08,960

brambles and things like that weren't

2884

01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:10,400

present that

2885

01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:14,400

so so they stepped through uh

2886

01:54:20,709 --> 01:54:19,750

that's what it sounds like to me right

2887

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:20,719

or into some

2888

01:54:24,390 --> 01:54:23,280

into some sort of augmented or changed

2889

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:24,400

reality yeah

2890

01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:28,239

another dimension another parallel world

2891

01:54:34,950 --> 01:54:31,679

how how crazy is that wow

2892

01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:34,960

and we have it on film which as far as i

2893

01:54:41,109 --> 01:54:37,599

know is the first

2894

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:41,119

a stargate wow that is incredible

2895

01:54:46,070 --> 01:54:44,159

um i wonder if uh

2896

01:54:49,270 --> 01:54:46,080

now how long did they think they were in

2897

01:54:53,109 --> 01:54:49,280

there how long did jew

2898

01:54:55,270 --> 01:54:53,119

how long were they gone on the flear

2899

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:55,280

uh i'd have to go back and and look at

2900

01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:57,040

the the footage probably about

2901
01:55:00,149 --> 01:54:59,040
you know two minutes two minutes how

2902
01:55:02,310 --> 01:55:00,159
long did they think

2903
01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:02,320
they were in there about two minutes

2904
01:55:05,430 --> 01:55:03,920
about two minutes no

2905
01:55:07,030 --> 01:55:05,440
yeah and their their timepieces their

2906
01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:07,040
watches and all there was no missing

2907
01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:08,000
time

2908
01:55:11,350 --> 01:55:09,440
uh that's something we also you know

2909
01:55:13,910 --> 01:55:11,360
watch for right and when they came

2910
01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:13,920
when they came back out of it all of a

2911
01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:15,760
sudden they're encountering these vines

2912
01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:16,320
and these

2913
01:55:21,270 --> 01:55:19,440

sticker bushes and brambles and

2914

01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:21,280

briars and all of these things that

2915

01:55:25,109 --> 01:55:23,520

weren't there when they went in

2916

01:55:26,950 --> 01:55:25,119

so something changed it's like the

2917

01:55:30,070 --> 01:55:26,960

environment went back to what it was

2918

01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:30,080

prior to the cube did this did this ever

2919

01:55:36,070 --> 01:55:33,599

repeat did the box ever come back

2920

01:55:37,910 --> 01:55:36,080

yes we're gonna talk about that when we

2921

01:55:40,550 --> 01:55:37,920

come back i already knew the answer

2922

01:55:43,589 --> 01:55:40,560

but uh the box came back and when it

2923

01:55:46,229 --> 01:55:43,599

when it came back was it the same size

2924

01:55:48,550 --> 01:55:46,239

no i already knew the answer see i know

2925

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:48,560

the right questions to ask how big was

2926

01:55:56,790 --> 01:55:49,440

it

2927

01:55:58,470 --> 01:55:56,800

uh

2928

01:56:00,550 --> 01:55:58,480

it was about three meters by three

2929

01:56:03,589 --> 01:56:00,560

meters by three meters so

2930

01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:03,599

quite a bit smaller and um and as you're

2931

01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:04,639

researching

2932

01:56:10,629 --> 01:56:08,159

uh have you found other examples of

2933

01:56:12,310 --> 01:56:10,639

boxes like this and other research

2934

01:56:14,629 --> 01:56:12,320

around the world

2935

01:56:16,390 --> 01:56:14,639

absolutely see i knew the answer to that

2936

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:16,400

question too as well can we talk about

2937

01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:17,040

it

2938

01:56:23,669 --> 01:56:22,390

i'm reading your mind i have the box

2939

01:56:26,310 --> 01:56:23,679

here um

2940

01:56:26,870 --> 01:56:26,320

we're gonna take a break and the thing

2941

01:56:31,270 --> 01:56:26,880

is

2942

01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:31,280

evening because it didn't stop there

2943

01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:34,719

did it no no what i

2944

01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:37,520

um is there a chance and i know it's you

2945

01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:39,280

know i'll keep it confidential but is

2946

01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:40,960

there a chance in the future i can come

2947

01:56:45,990 --> 01:56:41,599

out

2948

01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:46,000

for for a day and a night

2949

01:56:51,430 --> 01:56:49,199

yes oh uh i i wanted to ask you one uh

2950

01:56:52,550 --> 01:56:51,440

last quick question before we uh hit the

2951
01:56:53,750 --> 01:56:52,560
break

2952
01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:53,760
you're out there with a bunch of

2953
01:56:58,629 --> 01:56:56,560
equipment is uh

2954
01:57:01,189 --> 01:56:58,639
when you're out there measuring em or

2955
01:57:02,790 --> 01:57:01,199
you have your different multimeters and

2956
01:57:05,030 --> 01:57:02,800
and not only that but the flare and the

2957
01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:05,040
night vision and things if you go to an

2958
01:57:08,790 --> 01:57:05,760
adjacent

2959
01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:08,800
uh area out there

2960
01:57:12,629 --> 01:57:11,599
is is everything calmed down is it just

2961
01:57:16,550 --> 01:57:12,639
concentrated

2962
01:57:21,430 --> 01:57:19,589
uh yeah it seems to be you know uh kind

2963
01:57:22,709 --> 01:57:21,440

of concentrated there but there are

2964

01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:22,719

other

2965

01:57:26,310 --> 01:57:24,880

things in this region you know this this

2966

01:57:27,750 --> 01:57:26,320

general area

2967

01:57:29,350 --> 01:57:27,760

where we've experienced some strange

2968

01:57:32,229 --> 01:57:29,360

stuff like i said the uh

2969

01:57:32,629 --> 01:57:32,239

the the the dark object that moved past

2970

01:57:36,310 --> 01:57:32,639

our

2971

01:57:38,310 --> 01:57:36,320

yeah it's uh

2972

01:57:40,470 --> 01:57:38,320

it's just a weird region you know it's

2973

01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:40,480

very creepy has a very

2974

01:57:44,310 --> 01:57:42,719

dark history you know going all the way

2975

01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:44,320

back to first nations

2976

01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:46,960

so it's uh and you know it could be that

2977

01:57:50,229 --> 01:57:48,960

that goes on everywhere in that area and

2978

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:50,239

the only reason that we

2979

01:57:53,910 --> 01:57:52,800

have focused on the meadow or or finding

2980

01:57:54,550 --> 01:57:53,920

it in the meadows that's where we're

2981

01:57:56,390 --> 01:57:54,560

focused

2982

01:57:58,310 --> 01:57:56,400

yeah that's right let's take our break

2983

01:58:01,589 --> 01:57:58,320

right here this is fade to black

2984

01:58:03,990 --> 01:58:01,599

i am your host jimmy church trey hudson

2985

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:04,000

the book is the meadow project

2986

01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:05,040

exploration

2987

01:58:09,669 --> 01:58:08,080

into the south's skinwalker ranch links

2988

01:58:10,360 --> 01:58:09,679

are over at jimmy church radio we'll be

2989

01:58:17,109 --> 01:58:10,370

right back

2990

01:58:17,119 --> 01:58:24,790

hi everybody

2991

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:27,270

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2992

01:58:31,990 --> 01:58:28,320

station

2993

01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:32,000

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2994

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:33,760

why is it we're not very good with our

2995

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:35,920

health regimen until it's too late we

2996

01:58:38,550 --> 01:58:37,679

don't put oil in the car until the

2997

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:38,560

engine blows up

2998

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:40,480

when the body's out of balance your

2999

01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:42,080

health is not so good

3000

01:58:47,510 --> 01:58:44,320

give your body some love log on to get

3001
01:58:49,510 --> 01:58:47,520
the tea.com that's get the tea.com

3002
01:58:51,430 --> 01:58:49,520
try our life change tea which cleanses

3003
01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:51,440
you from harmful intruders

3004
01:58:55,109 --> 01:58:53,679
a clean colon is one of the ways to

3005
01:58:57,109 --> 01:58:55,119
bring the body in balance

3006
01:58:58,229 --> 01:58:57,119
we also carry organic supplements to

3007
01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:58,239
help you get where

3008
01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:00,960
you need to go so do your body a favor

3009
01:59:05,750 --> 01:59:03,360
log on to get the tea dot com that's get

3010
01:59:07,990 --> 01:59:05,760
the ttea.com

3011
01:59:09,270 --> 01:59:08,000
you can even visit our sales page to

3012
01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,280
save some dough

3013
01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:11,520

does anybody call money dough anymore

3014

01:59:14,470 --> 01:59:13,199

anyway if you're looking for short

3015

01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:14,480

helpful health tips

3016

01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:16,880

go to youtube and punch in health

3017

01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:18,239

matters now

3018

01:59:26,070 --> 01:59:25,360

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3019

01:59:28,310 --> 01:59:26,080

balanced

3020

01:59:29,430 --> 01:59:28,320

then learn some cool tips at health

3021

01:59:31,310 --> 01:59:29,440

matters now

3022

01:59:33,510 --> 01:59:31,320

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3023

01:59:35,510 --> 01:59:33,520

tea.com

3024

01:59:38,430 --> 01:59:35,520

your contact for current news and

3025

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:38,440

trending topics

3026

01:59:42,149 --> 01:59:40,320

kgraradio.com

3027

01:59:43,350 --> 01:59:42,159

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3028

01:59:46,390 --> 01:59:43,360

and i only

3029

01:59:49,030 --> 01:59:46,400

drink fade to black blend coffee

3030

01:59:50,229 --> 01:59:49,040

from river moon just click on the river

3031

01:59:53,990 --> 01:59:50,239

moon coffee banner

3032

01:59:58,790 --> 01:59:54,000

at jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

3033

02:00:04,189 --> 01:59:58,800

blend this is the only way forward

3034

02:00:06,690 --> 02:00:04,199

this is paid to black make contact

3035

02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:06,700

jgraradio.com

3036

02:00:13,830 --> 02:00:12,390

when you're in the house for longer

3037

02:00:16,070 --> 02:00:13,840

periods of time

3038

02:00:17,910 --> 02:00:16,080

you can see them flying or running

3039

02:00:21,510 --> 02:00:17,920

across the floor

3040

02:00:22,870 --> 02:00:21,520

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3041

02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:22,880

disgusting

3042

02:00:30,310 --> 02:00:27,119

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3043

02:00:32,390 --> 02:00:30,320

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3044

02:00:34,310 --> 02:00:32,400

found something that is tougher than

3045

02:00:37,430 --> 02:00:34,320

bugs orange guard

3046

02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:37,440

on contact it kills hidden bugs

3047

02:00:44,229 --> 02:00:41,040

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3048

02:00:46,229 --> 02:00:44,239

orange guard is a residual repellent

3049

02:00:47,430 --> 02:00:46,239

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3050

02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:47,440

are on the fda

3051
02:00:51,830 --> 02:00:50,560
generally recognized as safe list orange

3052
02:00:55,510 --> 02:00:51,840
guard may be used around

3053
02:00:59,430 --> 02:00:55,520
food humans and pets it comes with a

3054
02:01:03,189 --> 02:00:59,440
30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3055
02:01:04,770 --> 02:01:03,199
available at orangeguard.com whole foods

3056
02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:04,780
and ace hardware

3057
02:01:09,189 --> 02:01:05,920
[Music]

3058
02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:09,199
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3059
02:01:12,149 --> 02:01:10,000
disarray

3060
02:01:13,350 --> 02:01:12,159
history shows us what gold does when

3061
02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:13,360
people aren't sure

3062
02:01:16,629 --> 02:01:14,880
aren't sure about the government the

3063
02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:16,639

stock market their jobs

3064

02:01:21,589 --> 02:01:19,440

or their retirement savings our national

3065

02:01:21,990 --> 02:01:21,599

debt is skyrocketing gold and other

3066

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:22,000

precious

3067

02:01:26,070 --> 02:01:24,000

metals are a defense measure against

3068

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:26,080

inflation and a stock market that

3069

02:01:29,109 --> 02:01:28,560

might take years to recover so what can

3070

02:01:31,270 --> 02:01:29,119

you do

3071

02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:31,280

right now to protect yourself called

3072

02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:33,360

united gold group we offer gold and

3073

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:35,440

other precious metals delivered securely

3074

02:01:38,629 --> 02:01:36,000

within

3075

02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:38,639

72 hours are you worried about the stock

3076

02:01:44,709 --> 02:01:40,480

market we can also help you set up

3077

02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:44,719

a real gold or silver ira or a 401k

3078

02:01:48,310 --> 02:01:47,360

safe and secure united gold group makes

3079

02:01:50,709 --> 02:01:48,320

gold ownership

3080

02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:50,719

affordable call now and get up to twenty

3081

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:52,800

five hundred dollars in free gold or

3082

02:01:59,189 --> 02:01:54,960

silver with a qualified ira

3083

02:02:02,870 --> 02:01:59,199

call 800-753-8534

3084

02:02:12,270 --> 02:02:02,880

that's 800-753-85534

3085

02:02:18,310 --> 02:02:15,109

[Applause]

3086

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:18,320

you want to know a secret i love

3087

02:02:23,990 --> 02:02:22,080

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3088

02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:24,000

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3089

02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:25,760

instabrush

3090

02:02:34,229 --> 02:02:28,960

why fade to black because you never got

3091

02:02:38,790 --> 02:02:36,470

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3092

02:02:46,050 --> 02:02:38,800

on the game changer radio network

3093

02:02:56,229 --> 02:02:46,060

and kgra the global radio alliance

3094

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:56,239

[Music]

3095

02:03:00,149 --> 02:02:57,679

welcome back fade to black i'm here

3096

02:03:02,310 --> 02:03:00,159

jimmy church so i'm over in uh the

3097

02:03:06,870 --> 02:03:02,320

youtube chat during the break

3098

02:03:10,550 --> 02:03:06,880

and uh we are arguing about uh pizzas

3099

02:03:13,669 --> 02:03:10,560

what uh what everybody craves i i don't

3100

02:03:17,030 --> 02:03:13,679

understand uh trey i don't understand

3101

02:03:19,830 --> 02:03:17,040

this broad negativity

3102

02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:19,840

over hawaiian pizza i don't i don't get

3103

02:03:24,790 --> 02:03:22,560

it i don't get it are you cool with it

3104

02:03:27,669 --> 02:03:24,800

no it's a sulfurous turd shot from the

3105

02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:27,679

very ass of satan himself

3106

02:03:31,830 --> 02:03:30,800

and do you know it's not hawaiian are

3107

02:03:34,310 --> 02:03:31,840

you ready

3108

02:03:36,709 --> 02:03:34,320

it's it's canadian the canadians

3109

02:03:38,790 --> 02:03:36,719

invented that

3110

02:03:41,109 --> 02:03:38,800

so there you go you know and they gave

3111

02:03:44,149 --> 02:03:41,119

us celia sleepy on too i mean you know

3112

02:03:48,149 --> 02:03:44,159

yeah yeah but we did get wayne gretzky

3113

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:48,159

we stole him from canada well right

3114

02:03:52,229 --> 02:03:49,920

they there you go they still haven't

3115

02:03:53,589 --> 02:03:52,239

forgiven us so they gave us hawaiian

3116

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:53,599

pizza and revolt

3117

02:04:01,750 --> 02:03:57,199

so there you go that was a trudeau thing

3118

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:01,760

so um back to this crazy night

3119

02:04:07,589 --> 02:04:05,760

um and uh i was looking over on twitter

3120

02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:07,599

and bill one of our administrators over

3121

02:04:10,870 --> 02:04:08,000

there

3122

02:04:11,270 --> 02:04:10,880

does a great job but he goes the p lady

3123

02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:11,280

is a

3124

02:04:18,229 --> 02:04:16,560

that sounds like a show in itself for

3125

02:04:21,750 --> 02:04:18,239

sure um okay so

3126

02:04:25,270 --> 02:04:21,760

back to uh uh the cube

3127

02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:25,280

which is which is extraordinary

3128

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:28,800

and it's okay so let's what happened

3129

02:04:32,470 --> 02:04:29,280

next

3130

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:32,480

after the cube well

3131

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:34,560

as uh you know as we're filming this

3132

02:04:38,629 --> 02:04:35,520

cube

3133

02:04:40,629 --> 02:04:38,639

uh one of our flear operators who's

3134

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:40,639

adjacent to the primary operator she

3135

02:04:46,310 --> 02:04:43,280

looks to her right

3136

02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:46,320

and she sees two figures

3137

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:48,960

in a small cops of trees a small group

3138

02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:50,000

of trees maybe

3139

02:04:55,189 --> 02:04:53,280

40 yards 50 yards away from us and she

3140

02:04:57,430 --> 02:04:55,199

says who or what is that

3141

02:04:59,189 --> 02:04:57,440

and we get on the radio and ask for

3142

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:59,199

identification and location of all the

3143

02:05:02,629 --> 02:05:00,000

team members

3144

02:05:03,990 --> 02:05:02,639

right it was this it was the same heat

3145

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:04,000

signature

3146

02:05:07,750 --> 02:05:06,000

that we had seen earlier that was the

3147

02:05:08,229 --> 02:05:07,760

single heat signature that turned into

3148

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:08,239

two

3149

02:05:13,510 --> 02:05:11,520

right right and uh

3150

02:05:15,990 --> 02:05:13,520

and then you know they faded away those

3151

02:05:20,790 --> 02:05:16,000

two heat signatures faded away

3152

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:20,800

so what we have is we have uh

3153

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:23,440

heat signatures that appear to be for

3154

02:05:28,470 --> 02:05:25,520

the lack of a better term entities

3155

02:05:29,109 --> 02:05:28,480

you know something putting off heat we

3156

02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:29,119

have a

3157

02:05:36,069 --> 02:05:33,280

cube or box forming that

3158

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:36,079

defies explanation in the fact that when

3159

02:05:40,149 --> 02:05:38,159

people go into the area where this thing

3160

02:05:41,830 --> 02:05:40,159

was they disappear their heat signatures

3161

02:05:43,350 --> 02:05:41,840

disappear

3162

02:05:44,950 --> 02:05:43,360

and then they reappear when they they

3163

02:05:46,870 --> 02:05:44,960

come back out

3164

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:46,880

and then we have these two more heat

3165

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:49,119

signatures that appear to be watching us

3166

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:52,560

from a bit of a distance so

3167

02:05:56,390 --> 02:05:55,199

you know that was uh you know that was

3168

02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:56,400

going on

3169

02:06:01,990 --> 02:05:58,880

and at that time we had to make a

3170

02:06:05,510 --> 02:06:02,000

decision to continue to research

3171

02:06:08,950 --> 02:06:05,520

or to go back to our camp and

3172

02:06:11,430 --> 02:06:08,960

try to recount as much as we can

3173

02:06:13,109 --> 02:06:11,440

on a videotaped after action review or

3174

02:06:15,750 --> 02:06:13,119

debrief

3175

02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:15,760

for our posterity and something we also

3176

02:06:18,950 --> 02:06:16,800

wanted to do

3177

02:06:20,950 --> 02:06:18,960

is since you know there's a history of

3178

02:06:22,229 --> 02:06:20,960

electronic equipment going haywire in

3179

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:22,239

these areas

3180

02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:24,800

we wanted to take the sd card out of the

3181

02:06:28,709 --> 02:06:26,960

flear equipment with this footage on it

3182

02:06:30,149 --> 02:06:28,719

and get it as far away from that

3183

02:06:33,589 --> 02:06:30,159

location as possible

3184

02:06:35,350 --> 02:06:33,599

and we actually uh took the sd cards out

3185

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:35,360

put them in a foil pouch gave them one

3186

02:06:38,870 --> 02:06:36,719

of our team members he got on his

3187

02:06:39,589 --> 02:06:38,880

motorcycle and drove several hours back

3188

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:39,599

to his home

3189

02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:42,239

and locked them up in a safe that night

3190

02:06:46,950 --> 02:06:43,119

now

3191

02:06:49,430 --> 02:06:46,960

it's one thing uh to have somebody at a

3192

02:06:51,990 --> 02:06:49,440

conference or come on this show

3193

02:06:52,550 --> 02:06:52,000

or tell a story around the campfire

3194

02:06:55,189 --> 02:06:52,560

right

3195

02:06:55,669 --> 02:06:55,199

that's one thing it's just a story it's

3196

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:55,679

fun

3197

02:07:01,430 --> 02:06:58,880

it's great you

3198

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:01,440

are backing up all of the data you've

3199

02:07:06,069 --> 02:07:03,599

got the video you're shooting your

3200

02:07:06,790 --> 02:07:06,079

meters and you know you're locking down

3201

02:07:10,310 --> 02:07:06,800

everything

3202

02:07:11,589 --> 02:07:10,320

as it goes down so and i was watching

3203

02:07:14,790 --> 02:07:11,599

your presentation

3204

02:07:15,589 --> 02:07:14,800

and and your video evidence and and i

3205

02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:15,599

looked at

3206

02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:17,920

a lot of uh your photographs and things

3207

02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:18,960

that

3208

02:07:27,750 --> 02:07:26,000

backs up the testimony a lot like the

3209

02:07:28,709 --> 02:07:27,760

tic tac right the tic tac video is

3210

02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:28,719

worthless

3211

02:07:36,390 --> 02:07:33,360

that it's the testimony

3212

02:07:38,709 --> 02:07:36,400

that supports that video right

3213

02:07:41,109 --> 02:07:38,719

right absolutely and that's that's one

3214

02:07:44,550 --> 02:07:41,119

thing i'm very proud to say

3215

02:07:46,950 --> 02:07:44,560

is not only do we have a

3216

02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:46,960

a multitude and extremeness of

3217

02:07:52,830 --> 02:07:49,920

experiences

3218

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:52,840

we have a high quality of the

3219

02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:54,960

experiencers you know we have people

3220

02:07:59,910 --> 02:07:56,639

with advanced degrees

3221

02:08:01,830 --> 02:07:59,920

we have people in uh professions that

3222

02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:01,840

are used to dealing with crisis that are

3223

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:03,679

used to making split-second decisions

3224

02:08:08,149 --> 02:08:05,440

that are life and death

3225

02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:08,159

and i have a stack of affidavits i have

3226

02:08:13,589 --> 02:08:10,560

video interviews with these people

3227

02:08:16,629 --> 02:08:13,599

so it's you know it's that magical uh

3228

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:16,639

you know concoction of empirical data

3229

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:17,840

you know

3230

02:08:23,109 --> 02:08:21,440

readings footage photographs

3231

02:08:25,030 --> 02:08:23,119

along with testimony and the

3232

02:08:27,750 --> 02:08:25,040

experiential nature of it so it's it's

3233

02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:27,760

it really makes a good combination that

3234

02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:28,400

i think

3235

02:08:32,069 --> 02:08:30,880

you know in my opinion lends you know a

3236

02:08:33,109 --> 02:08:32,079

lot of credence to what we're

3237

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:33,119

experiencing

3238

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:35,199

and the cool thing is it allows us to

3239

02:08:38,310 --> 02:08:36,880

share it with other people

3240

02:08:39,990 --> 02:08:38,320

and hopefully they find it as

3241

02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:40,000

interesting and

3242

02:08:44,550 --> 02:08:42,639

as enigmatic as we do now i'm fascinated

3243

02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:44,560

with this cube

3244

02:08:50,870 --> 02:08:48,000

and uh at the conference after

3245

02:08:51,990 --> 02:08:50,880

you and i were talking about the cubes

3246

02:08:54,229 --> 02:08:52,000

and the whole panel

3247

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:54,239

actually started talking about cubes too

3248

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:55,280

as well

3249

02:08:59,350 --> 02:08:57,679

um i had people coming up to the uh to

3250

02:09:01,430 --> 02:08:59,360

me in the conference

3251

02:09:03,030 --> 02:09:01,440

um saying that they had heard these same

3252

02:09:05,910 --> 02:09:03,040

references and they had their own

3253

02:09:07,830 --> 02:09:05,920

same experiences and like i said it

3254

02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:07,840

didn't stop at the big cube

3255

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:10,320

there was uh this other smaller well

3256

02:09:15,430 --> 02:09:11,119

it's not

3257

02:09:16,229 --> 02:09:15,440

cube it's just smaller than the first

3258

02:09:19,189 --> 02:09:16,239

one

3259

02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:19,199

tell us about that the the the second

3260

02:09:24,149 --> 02:09:19,760

cube

3261

02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:24,159

incident right that was in april of 2018

3262

02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:27,360

uh we had decided to hike to a

3263

02:09:31,350 --> 02:09:29,840

similar meadow that was about seven

3264

02:09:31,589 --> 02:09:31,360

miles away and what we were trying to do

3265

02:09:36,790 --> 02:09:31,599

is

3266

02:09:40,390 --> 02:09:36,800

if it happened somewhere else

3267

02:09:40,950 --> 02:09:40,400

so uh we while we were hike hiked out to

3268

02:09:43,830 --> 02:09:40,960

this

3269

02:09:45,510 --> 02:09:43,840

area we had a another group of teams

3270

02:09:46,790 --> 02:09:45,520

that stayed back at our primary base

3271

02:09:49,510 --> 02:09:46,800

camp

3272

02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:49,520

and while one team was off exploring

3273

02:09:52,629 --> 02:09:50,400

this other meadow

3274

02:09:54,390 --> 02:09:52,639

two members of the team that stayed back

3275

02:09:56,069 --> 02:09:54,400

at base camp decided to hike out to the

3276

02:09:59,109 --> 02:09:56,079

meadow

3277

02:10:00,950 --> 02:09:59,119

and see what was going on themselves

3278

02:10:02,470 --> 02:10:00,960

you'll see if anything was happening and

3279

02:10:04,310 --> 02:10:02,480

when they got out there they found

3280

02:10:07,830 --> 02:10:04,320

something really amazing

3281

02:10:10,149 --> 02:10:07,840

they found a set of tracks and i want

3282

02:10:12,470 --> 02:10:10,159

i want you and your listeners to imagine

3283

02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:12,480

a set of tire tracks

3284

02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:15,840

in a field of grass about 12 or 18

3285

02:10:19,109 --> 02:10:17,199

inches tall

3286

02:10:20,390 --> 02:10:19,119

so you have two parallel you know ruts

3287

02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:20,400

if you will

3288

02:10:24,390 --> 02:10:22,560

but what makes it interesting is it's

3289

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:24,400

almost as though something was dropped

3290

02:10:28,709 --> 02:10:25,599

into the field

3291

02:10:30,149 --> 02:10:28,719

traveled a distance and was lifted out

3292

02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:30,159

you know there's there was a distinct

3293

02:10:33,990 --> 02:10:32,239

beginning and a distinct end

3294

02:10:36,149 --> 02:10:34,000

and no way to get to that end or

3295

02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:36,159

beginning from anywhere else

3296

02:10:40,149 --> 02:10:38,320

the grass in these two tracks which were

3297

02:10:43,350 --> 02:10:40,159

probably

3298

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:43,360

three four feet wide was compressed

3299

02:10:46,790 --> 02:10:46,159

it wasn't crushed it was laid over you

3300

02:10:49,990 --> 02:10:46,800

know

3301

02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:50,000

bent over not broken also

3302

02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:53,280

in the two tracks if you will

3303

02:10:57,030 --> 02:10:55,599

there were ant hills and mole hills that

3304

02:10:58,870 --> 02:10:57,040

were not compressed

3305

02:11:00,149 --> 02:10:58,880

there were small saplings little tiny

3306

02:11:04,709 --> 02:11:00,159

trees that were not

3307

02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:06,390

and there were no tread marks you know

3308

02:11:11,589 --> 02:11:09,840

there were no tire imprints

3309

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:11,599

you start putting all that together what

3310

02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:13,040

do we have that's

3311

02:11:17,189 --> 02:11:14,960

you know been reported where grass has

3312

02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:17,199

been laid over

3313

02:11:21,189 --> 02:11:18,960

in an area where you've recorded

3314

02:11:22,790 --> 02:11:21,199

anomalous radiation

3315

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:22,800

with no disturbance of the ground

3316

02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:25,920

features underneath crop circles

3317

02:11:29,669 --> 02:11:27,679

exactly except these were linear these

3318

02:11:33,430 --> 02:11:29,679

weren't circular

3319

02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:33,440

so uh the team came back reported this

3320

02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:35,040

two more team members went back out to

3321

02:11:37,990 --> 02:11:37,040

the meadow and this time they were

3322

02:11:40,709 --> 02:11:38,000

equipped with a

3323

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:40,719

full spectrum camera that records uh

3324

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:42,480

some light in the ultraviolet and the

3325

02:11:46,310 --> 02:11:44,320

infrared

3326

02:11:47,750 --> 02:11:46,320

and they noticed that when they stood in

3327

02:11:49,990 --> 02:11:47,760

this track

3328

02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:50,000

and pointed the camera down the track

3329

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:52,639

they saw another cube that was visible

3330

02:11:56,310 --> 02:11:54,079

only through their uh

3331

02:11:58,069 --> 02:11:56,320

full spectrum camera and the cube was

3332

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:58,079

about three meters by three meters by

3333

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:59,920

three meters nine feet nine feet by nine

3334

02:12:02,629 --> 02:12:01,199

feet

3335

02:12:04,870 --> 02:12:02,639

and when they would step out of the

3336

02:12:06,390 --> 02:12:04,880

track and they would look to their

3337

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:06,400

viewfinder it was gone

3338

02:12:10,790 --> 02:12:07,760

it was only visible when they were

3339

02:12:12,790 --> 02:12:10,800

standing in the track line

3340

02:12:14,629 --> 02:12:12,800

so they decided they were going to take

3341

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:14,639

some photographs of this

3342

02:12:17,830 --> 02:12:16,800

brought the camera up to their face hit

3343

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:17,840

the shutter button

3344

02:12:21,189 --> 02:12:19,440

and promptly got an error message that

3345

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:21,199

they had forgotten to put the sd card in

3346

02:12:28,550 --> 02:12:25,750

so you know it's one of those things

3347

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:28,560

where even seasoned researchers

3348

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:31,440

make mistakes you know it happens and

3349

02:12:34,790 --> 02:12:33,199

unfortunately when they got the card

3350

02:12:35,510 --> 02:12:34,800

came back they were not able to

3351

02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:35,520

replicate

3352

02:12:39,510 --> 02:12:38,239

that but i do have the affidavits from

3353

02:12:41,510 --> 02:12:39,520

both of these guys

3354

02:12:43,830 --> 02:12:41,520

one is an electronics engineer you know

3355

02:12:46,149 --> 02:12:43,840

very smart educated guy

3356

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:46,159

another fellow is a cryptid researcher

3357

02:12:48,870 --> 02:12:47,599

from the carolinas that's been doing

3358

02:12:52,149 --> 02:12:48,880

this stuff for years

3359

02:12:54,790 --> 02:12:52,159

so both very down-to-earth you know uh

3360

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:54,800

reliable trustworthy witnesses on this

3361

02:12:59,589 --> 02:12:56,800

so it was another cube

3362

02:13:01,270 --> 02:12:59,599

you know in another part of the meadow

3363

02:13:03,189 --> 02:13:01,280

what's weird about that is where this

3364

02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:03,199

cube was

3365

02:13:06,950 --> 02:13:05,440

it was the same location that upon

3366

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:06,960

review of some photographs that we had

3367

02:13:11,189 --> 02:13:08,719

taken the earlier year

3368

02:13:13,189 --> 02:13:11,199

it's the same area where it appeared

3369

02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:13,199

that some sort of cryptid was watching

3370

02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:15,679

us from the edge of the wood line

3371

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:19,280

it was the same general location so

3372

02:13:22,870 --> 02:13:20,719

what do the boxes have to do with

3373

02:13:25,109 --> 02:13:22,880

cryptids i have no idea but it's just a

3374

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:25,119

very interesting coincidence

3375

02:13:29,109 --> 02:13:27,360

uh that's happening right there you know

3376

02:13:30,069 --> 02:13:29,119

where this cube was and where this track

3377

02:13:32,709 --> 02:13:30,079

line was pointing

3378

02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:32,719

almost like an arrow to this uh this

3379

02:13:35,030 --> 02:13:34,800

strange cube that was only visible on

3380

02:13:37,189 --> 02:13:35,040

the

3381

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:37,199

full spectrum camera and only between

3382

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:38,880

the tracks

3383

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:42,719

fascinating

3384

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:46,960

and now uh i want to talk about bigfoot

3385

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:50,000

and you just mentioned there um

3386

02:13:55,589 --> 02:13:53,679

i i think that there's uh well obviously

3387

02:13:55,990 --> 02:13:55,599

uh we haven't quite figured out bigfoot

3388

02:13:58,709 --> 02:13:56,000

yet

3389

02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:58,719

but if i'm gonna lean you know i've got

3390

02:14:02,390 --> 02:14:00,400

mine right here that's pretty cool

3391

02:14:04,149 --> 02:14:02,400

he's also trey's also wearing a fender

3392

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:04,159

t-shirt he just sat

3393

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:06,560

up and and showed me his fender t-shirt

3394

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:07,520

that's pretty cool

3395

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:10,800

um is that if i'm gonna lean

3396

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:13,920

in a direction as crazy as it is

3397

02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:17,520

i'm thinking that bigfoot may be

3398

02:14:20,629 --> 02:14:19,199

interdimensional and i know that we

3399

02:14:23,669 --> 02:14:20,639

talked about this uh

3400

02:14:26,550 --> 02:14:23,679

last week um but there are those

3401

02:14:27,030 --> 02:14:26,560

out there uh like yourself i believe

3402

02:14:30,709 --> 02:14:27,040

that

3403

02:14:34,950 --> 02:14:30,719

like real

3404

02:14:37,270 --> 02:14:34,960

right uh i don't know uh you know

3405

02:14:39,750 --> 02:14:37,280

let me okay well hold that hold that

3406

02:14:42,870 --> 02:14:39,760

note but the point is

3407

02:14:45,589 --> 02:14:42,880

that uh these cubes

3408

02:14:46,950 --> 02:14:45,599

and something cryptid showing up after

3409

02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:46,960

could these cubes be a

3410

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:50,320

portal uh where uh

3411

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:54,000

entities bigfoot cryptids are coming

3412

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:56,719

and going from and therefore the lack of

3413

02:15:01,750 --> 02:14:59,040

evidence of them being there

3414

02:15:02,629 --> 02:15:01,760

physically is is dissipated and gone

3415

02:15:05,589 --> 02:15:02,639

because

3416

02:15:06,870 --> 02:15:05,599

they are using that as a as a door as a

3417

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:06,880

portal

3418

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:10,159

right is that a possibility sure it's a

3419

02:15:13,910 --> 02:15:12,000

possibility you know that the the thing

3420

02:15:15,270 --> 02:15:13,920

about all of this is we don't know we

3421

02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:15,280

don't have any

3422

02:15:19,669 --> 02:15:17,760

uh concrete answers uh so you know one

3423

02:15:21,589 --> 02:15:19,679

theory is just as valid as any other

3424

02:15:23,669 --> 02:15:21,599

theory but it is interesting to note you

3425

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:23,679

talked about the absence of uh

3426

02:15:27,669 --> 02:15:26,400

your bodies absence of uh you know bones

3427

02:15:30,709 --> 02:15:27,679

we have

3428

02:15:34,069 --> 02:15:30,719

fossil evidence of gigantopithecus

3429

02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:34,079

okay the giant prehistoric ape we don't

3430

02:15:38,069 --> 02:15:34,480

have

3431

02:15:40,229 --> 02:15:38,079

any bones or remains of

3432

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:40,239

north american sasquatch or southeastern

3433

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:41,520

sasquatch

3434

02:15:47,910 --> 02:15:45,360

so what's happening i have seen videos

3435

02:15:49,109 --> 02:15:47,920

from a research organization in the

3436

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:49,119

carolinas where they

3437

02:15:56,310 --> 02:15:52,800

filmed on their flear a

3438

02:15:58,229 --> 02:15:56,320

hominid running through the forest

3439

02:15:59,750 --> 02:15:58,239

and it's fading in and out almost like

3440

02:16:01,510 --> 02:15:59,760

the predator

3441

02:16:03,109 --> 02:16:01,520

and it gets to a tree and as it goes

3442

02:16:04,629 --> 02:16:03,119

behind the tree it never comes to the

3443

02:16:07,830 --> 02:16:04,639

other side it disappears

3444

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:07,840

that would be a hominoid yeah

3445

02:16:14,310 --> 02:16:11,360

that would be a hominoid um

3446

02:16:17,030 --> 02:16:14,320

yes you know i hear hominid in these

3447

02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:17,040

discussions like yourself i say it too

3448

02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:18,960

and i have to back up and say you know

3449

02:16:22,149 --> 02:16:20,480

no that i think that's evidence of a

3450

02:16:25,270 --> 02:16:22,159

hominoid

3451

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:25,280

so yeah i'm i'm rewriting i i just

3452

02:16:31,950 --> 02:16:26,480

invented my own word

3453

02:16:33,110 --> 02:16:31,960

but um sasquatch is not just an

3454

02:16:35,190 --> 02:16:33,120

northwestern

3455

02:16:36,950 --> 02:16:35,200

phenomenon right in in northern

3456

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:36,960

california in oregon and

3457

02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:39,679

in washington uh been seen all around

3458

02:16:43,270 --> 02:16:40,800

the world for sure

3459

02:16:44,549 --> 02:16:43,280

there's evidence of that but here in the

3460

02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:44,559

united states

3461

02:16:48,549 --> 02:16:47,280

uh sasquatch bigfoot whatever you want

3462

02:16:51,910 --> 02:16:48,559

to call it

3463

02:16:54,870 --> 02:16:51,920

is is seen in every state

3464

02:16:56,870 --> 02:16:54,880

yeah absolutely and it's interesting

3465

02:17:00,389 --> 02:16:56,880

that

3466

02:17:02,950 --> 02:17:00,399

sasquatch is you know not completely

3467

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:02,960

devoid of paranormal happenings

3468

02:17:07,589 --> 02:17:04,960

and not completely devoid of a ufo

3469

02:17:09,750 --> 02:17:07,599

phenomena you know there seems to be

3470

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:09,760

all of this is tied in and some of the

3471

02:17:13,910 --> 02:17:10,880

uh the better known

3472

02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:13,920

uh sasquatch researchers are actually

3473

02:17:16,790 --> 02:17:14,639

think

3474

02:17:18,150 --> 02:17:16,800

thankfully starting to come out and

3475

02:17:20,469 --> 02:17:18,160

admit that while they've been out

3476

02:17:23,190 --> 02:17:20,479

researching they've had paranormal

3477

02:17:24,549 --> 02:17:23,200

experiences they've experienced orbs

3478

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:24,559

they've experienced strange

3479

02:17:28,070 --> 02:17:26,479

lights in the forest you know they have

3480

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:28,080

experienced things that they can't

3481

02:17:31,830 --> 02:17:29,280

describe

3482

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:31,840

and can't articulate in a way that could

3483

02:17:36,870 --> 02:17:33,439

be uh

3484

02:17:38,389 --> 02:17:36,880

explained by a large hairy monkey

3485

02:17:39,750 --> 02:17:38,399

creature running through the woods it

3486

02:17:40,950 --> 02:17:39,760

has to be something else there has to be

3487

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:40,960

another dimension

3488

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:44,399

into this phenomena and what about

3489

02:17:48,709 --> 02:17:45,519

bigfoot and

3490

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:51,429

uh well this area is you know well known

3491

02:17:54,790 --> 02:17:52,160

for uh

3492

02:17:57,030 --> 02:17:54,800

sasquatch bigfoot type creatures we've

3493

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:57,040

had the one photograph i told you about

3494

02:18:03,990 --> 02:18:00,719

we have another photograph on flear

3495

02:18:06,790 --> 02:18:04,000

of a large hulking figure

3496

02:18:08,709 --> 02:18:06,800

broad shoulders no neck standing you

3497

02:18:11,990 --> 02:18:08,719

know in the wood line

3498

02:18:14,790 --> 02:18:12,000

colder than its surroundings which seems

3499

02:18:15,429 --> 02:18:14,800

counterintuitive can't explain it but it

3500

02:18:18,629 --> 02:18:15,439

was a

3501

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:18,639

large sasquatch looking figure uh

3502

02:18:22,389 --> 02:18:21,439

we have had was that the image was that

3503

02:18:26,790 --> 02:18:22,399

the image that

3504

02:18:29,110 --> 02:18:26,800

you showed me yes sir that's uh that's

3505

02:18:30,469 --> 02:18:29,120

that's a tough one to just write off as

3506

02:18:34,150 --> 02:18:30,479

uh

3507

02:18:38,070 --> 02:18:34,160

as a debunker that is clearly

3508

02:18:41,270 --> 02:18:38,080

uh a a large

3509

02:18:43,509 --> 02:18:41,280

uh hominid upright uh

3510

02:18:44,549 --> 02:18:43,519

figure standing in the tree line i mean

3511

02:18:47,190 --> 02:18:44,559

it it's just

3512

02:18:49,270 --> 02:18:47,200

very very visible it's a very

3513

02:18:51,270 --> 02:18:49,280

interesting photograph

3514

02:18:53,830 --> 02:18:51,280

yeah yeah it's you know and we've so

3515

02:18:56,950 --> 02:18:53,840

we've had that and we've also had

3516

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:56,960

uh our team members observe

3517

02:19:02,950 --> 02:19:00,639

some sort of hominid

3518

02:19:04,389 --> 02:19:02,960

watching us uh in the middle of the

3519

02:19:05,910 --> 02:19:04,399

night you know

3520

02:19:09,669 --> 02:19:05,920

at two o'clock in the morning he

3521

02:19:13,270 --> 02:19:11,509

human shaped figure you know head

3522

02:19:14,950 --> 02:19:13,280

shoulders arms

3523

02:19:16,309 --> 02:19:14,960

watching our camp which is interesting

3524

02:19:18,309 --> 02:19:16,319

because if you go back and look at the

3525

02:19:18,830 --> 02:19:18,319

history of this area there are reports

3526

02:19:21,750 --> 02:19:18,840

of a

3527

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:21,760

white sasquatch type creature in this

3528

02:19:23,910 --> 02:19:22,160

area

3529

02:19:25,429 --> 02:19:23,920

these reports go back years and years

3530

02:19:26,870 --> 02:19:25,439

and years so

3531

02:19:29,110 --> 02:19:26,880

yes we've definitely you know

3532

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:29,120

experienced uh sasquatch you can put

3533

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:30,960

that into another uh

3534

02:19:34,230 --> 02:19:33,120

another category of strange experiences

3535

02:19:36,389 --> 02:19:34,240

out there at the meadow

3536

02:19:37,349 --> 02:19:36,399

is there anything that you can measure

3537

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:37,359

that's going on

3538

02:19:40,950 --> 02:19:40,160

underground is there granite is there

3539

02:19:44,150 --> 02:19:40,960

quartz

3540

02:19:47,509 --> 02:19:44,160

is there water is there

3541

02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:47,519

something else that's measurable

3542

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:50,319

there that could be attracting all of

3543

02:19:56,550 --> 02:19:51,760

this

3544

02:19:59,030 --> 02:19:56,560

caves and mines

3545

02:20:01,750 --> 02:19:59,040

you know it's it's just you know

3546

02:20:05,190 --> 02:20:01,760

littered with you know caves and mines

3547

02:20:07,990 --> 02:20:05,200

quartz is not out of the ordinary

3548

02:20:09,429 --> 02:20:08,000

i was talking to james keenan at the at

3549

02:20:12,070 --> 02:20:09,439

the conference and we were talking about

3550

02:20:14,230 --> 02:20:12,080

geomagnetic abnormalities

3551
02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:14,240
strangely enough this area does not have

3552
02:20:18,150 --> 02:20:15,120
a geomet

3553
02:20:19,670 --> 02:20:18,160
magnetic abnormality so that's uh that's

3554
02:20:21,030 --> 02:20:19,680
a little bit of an outlier in some of

3555
02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:21,040
these strange areas

3556
02:20:24,710 --> 02:20:23,520
but you know i i do want to get james

3557
02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:24,720
out there you know with some of his

3558
02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:26,080
experience and equipment

3559
02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:28,399
and see if there's any subterranean

3560
02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:30,000
anomalies going on that perhaps

3561
02:20:37,190 --> 02:20:33,280
we could pinpoint now what about uh

3562
02:20:41,110 --> 02:20:37,200
the the indigenous folklore

3563
02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:41,120

and and stories over the years have they

3564

02:20:44,630 --> 02:20:43,439

also talked about this being a strange

3565

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:44,640

area

3566

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:48,479

no absolutely absolutely the uh

3567

02:20:52,950 --> 02:20:51,200

there this area is rich in history uh

3568

02:20:55,270 --> 02:20:52,960

you know not only pioneer history

3569

02:20:56,309 --> 02:20:55,280

you know but even back before that and

3570

02:20:59,429 --> 02:20:56,319

the indigenous

3571

02:21:00,950 --> 02:20:59,439

uh person you know people have stories

3572

02:21:03,190 --> 02:21:00,960

of witches

3573

02:21:04,230 --> 02:21:03,200

uh one particular witch that comes to

3574

02:21:08,950 --> 02:21:04,240

mind is one called

3575

02:21:12,790 --> 02:21:08,960

spear finger and she would lure children

3576

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:12,800

and other people and eat their livers

3577

02:21:20,469 --> 02:21:16,080

and she uh could mesmerize people now

3578

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:20,479

this is in the america southland but you

3579

02:21:25,910 --> 02:21:23,840

look at it maybe from the lens of what a

3580

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:25,920

skinwalker is there are certain

3581

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:27,359

similarities there

3582

02:21:35,990 --> 02:21:34,469

folklore of sasquatch large hairy men

3583

02:21:39,429 --> 02:21:36,000

that lived in the forest

3584

02:21:42,309 --> 02:21:39,439

that would eat people so you know

3585

02:21:44,389 --> 02:21:42,319

there's a lot of uh a lot of data on

3586

02:21:47,590 --> 02:21:44,399

this area that goes back

3587

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:47,600

you know before you know written history

3588

02:21:53,510 --> 02:21:50,880

now uh are there

3589

02:21:54,469 --> 02:21:53,520

when we talk about portals and vortexes

3590

02:21:57,670 --> 02:21:54,479

in specific

3591

02:22:00,790 --> 02:21:57,680

areas of do you

3592

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:00,800

uh detect that do you feel it

3593

02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:03,040

in your person where you can walk into

3594

02:22:06,830 --> 02:22:04,399

an area and go okay right here

3595

02:22:08,070 --> 02:22:06,840

underneath my feet something strange is

3596

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:08,080

happening

3597

02:22:11,190 --> 02:22:10,720

no i can't i'm not that intuitive i mean

3598

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:11,200

and

3599

02:22:15,429 --> 02:22:12,960

nobody on my team has ever been able to

3600

02:22:17,030 --> 02:22:15,439

say okay i feel like this area

3601
02:22:18,950 --> 02:22:17,040
you know something's weird about it this

3602
02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:18,960
might be a portal you know the only way

3603
02:22:23,670 --> 02:22:20,880
we've been able to detect these things

3604
02:22:24,710 --> 02:22:23,680
is uh you know with our equipment now i

3605
02:22:28,790 --> 02:22:24,720
i think

3606
02:22:31,990 --> 02:22:28,800
uh have you have you guys uh

3607
02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:32,000
uh reported any

3608
02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:35,359
beings or entities or anything uh coming

3609
02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:37,200
in and out of a portal

3610
02:22:42,950 --> 02:22:39,920
when you say portal you know we are

3611
02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:42,960
talking about something very specific

3612
02:22:48,550 --> 02:22:46,560
right uh no

3613
02:22:51,429 --> 02:22:48,560

the only thing that we've ever actually

3614

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:51,439

seen coming in or out of a portal

3615

02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:55,520

or vortex are our team members but

3616

02:22:59,750 --> 02:22:57,600

uh you know like if that's not strange

3617

02:23:02,230 --> 02:22:59,760

enough right

3618

02:23:04,630 --> 02:23:02,240

yeah i say that so matter of factly but

3619

02:23:06,950 --> 02:23:04,640

if you use occam's razor

3620

02:23:08,389 --> 02:23:06,960

okay we have these portals that our team

3621

02:23:11,030 --> 02:23:08,399

members went in and out of and

3622

02:23:13,110 --> 02:23:11,040

that same night we also had those

3623

02:23:16,150 --> 02:23:13,120

entities

3624

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:16,160

uh watching us and observing us

3625

02:23:19,750 --> 02:23:19,280

so you know qed did they come from the

3626

02:23:23,349 --> 02:23:19,760

portal

3627

02:23:25,190 --> 02:23:23,359

perhaps have you guys used uh metal

3628

02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:25,200

detectors

3629

02:23:28,710 --> 02:23:26,960

uh no we have not yeah i'm just

3630

02:23:30,070 --> 02:23:28,720

wondering what what else could be in

3631

02:23:33,429 --> 02:23:30,080

that field

3632

02:23:36,630 --> 02:23:33,439

uh in that meadow uh we have

3633

02:23:38,950 --> 02:23:36,640

uh you know we have a couple of wars

3634

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:38,960

that happen in the united states in that

3635

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:40,479

general area

3636

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:44,640

and there could be something uh residual

3637

02:23:48,389 --> 02:23:46,880

uh that has been left over right and

3638

02:23:49,830 --> 02:23:48,399

that can't be out of the question too as

3639

02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:49,840

well

3640

02:23:53,110 --> 02:23:51,760

sure absolutely and that's that's a good

3641

02:23:55,830 --> 02:23:53,120

point because

3642

02:23:57,510 --> 02:23:55,840

you know the entities that we saw you

3643

02:23:59,590 --> 02:23:57,520

know if i was you know looking through

3644

02:24:01,910 --> 02:23:59,600

the optics of a paranormal investigator

3645

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:01,920

i say well those are a ghost

3646

02:24:06,309 --> 02:24:03,600

or if i was looking at it through the

3647

02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:06,319

optics of a ufologist i'd say well you

3648

02:24:11,510 --> 02:24:08,399

know those are e.t

3649

02:24:12,790 --> 02:24:11,520

or if i was a you know metaphysicist

3650

02:24:15,670 --> 02:24:12,800

i would look at and say well those are

3651
02:24:19,030 --> 02:24:15,680
you know energy guides or you know my

3652
02:24:19,670 --> 02:24:19,040
you know my spirit guides yes spirit

3653
02:24:22,710 --> 02:24:19,680
guides

3654
02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:22,720
so you know these are just words these

3655
02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:24,640
are labels and maybe they're all labels

3656
02:24:29,910 --> 02:24:27,040
for the same phenomena

3657
02:24:31,670 --> 02:24:29,920
ultimately uh you know i have the same

3658
02:24:34,070 --> 02:24:31,680
general question

3659
02:24:35,030 --> 02:24:34,080
which is what the f is going on right i

3660
02:24:39,349 --> 02:24:35,040
mean what

3661
02:24:41,750 --> 02:24:39,359
what do you think is is uh the reason

3662
02:24:44,550 --> 02:24:41,760
for all of this the question is why you

3663
02:24:46,469 --> 02:24:44,560

know what do you think is going on

3664

02:24:48,230 --> 02:24:46,479

uh i wish i had the answer you know i

3665

02:24:48,950 --> 02:24:48,240

mean i have theories you know it could

3666

02:24:52,309 --> 02:24:48,960

be

3667

02:24:53,429 --> 02:24:52,319

a you know multi multiverse type of

3668

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:53,439

thing where you have

3669

02:25:00,389 --> 02:24:57,359

universes existing almost parallel

3670

02:25:02,950 --> 02:25:00,399

and where the universe has become so

3671

02:25:04,630 --> 02:25:02,960

close together a a singularity is

3672

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:04,640

created and things can move in and out

3673

02:25:08,469 --> 02:25:05,280

of this

3674

02:25:11,830 --> 02:25:08,479

or maybe a natural singularity happens

3675

02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:11,840

and some other race of beings

3676

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:14,399

are able to stabilize it and use it for

3677

02:25:18,870 --> 02:25:15,120

whatever their

3678

02:25:21,510 --> 02:25:18,880

purposes are uh you know it could be

3679

02:25:22,550 --> 02:25:21,520

you know extraterrestrial you know

3680

02:25:25,270 --> 02:25:22,560

that's another

3681

02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:25,280

option the bottom line is we don't know

3682

02:25:27,830 --> 02:25:25,760

and

3683

02:25:29,190 --> 02:25:27,840

there's an analogy i like to use uh

3684

02:25:32,230 --> 02:25:29,200

about some ants

3685

02:25:34,870 --> 02:25:32,240

in a forest and imagine

3686

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:34,880

some ants live in a forest going about

3687

02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:36,000

their little ant business

3688

02:25:40,230 --> 02:25:38,800

and the uh the parks and recreation

3689

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:40,240

department decide to build a road

3690

02:25:42,309 --> 02:25:41,280

through the forest

3691

02:25:44,790 --> 02:25:42,319

so the ants are going about their

3692

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:44,800

business they come upon this road

3693

02:25:48,070 --> 02:25:45,840

and they stand there and they're trying

3694

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:48,080

to communicate with this road this this

3695

02:25:53,910 --> 02:25:53,349

and it doesn't communicate back they

3696

02:25:55,510 --> 02:25:53,920

have no

3697

02:25:57,510 --> 02:25:55,520

idea of what they're looking at they

3698

02:25:59,270 --> 02:25:57,520

can't even comprehend it

3699

02:26:01,270 --> 02:25:59,280

and maybe we're the ants in the forest

3700

02:26:04,230 --> 02:26:01,280

and we stumbled across

3701

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:04,240

a ribbon of blacktop and we're slinging

3702

02:26:07,830 --> 02:26:06,000

pheromones at it trying to communicate

3703

02:26:09,670 --> 02:26:07,840

with it and we don't have the slightest

3704

02:26:11,910 --> 02:26:09,680

idea of what's going on

3705

02:26:14,550 --> 02:26:11,920

and we're just trying to you know to put

3706

02:26:16,630 --> 02:26:14,560

this this situation into our uh

3707

02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:16,640

our framework of understanding of our

3708

02:26:20,230 --> 02:26:17,680

world around us and

3709

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:20,240

we might not even be close yeah one of

3710

02:26:23,590 --> 02:26:21,120

the things

3711

02:26:24,309 --> 02:26:23,600

trek that i have talked about on this

3712

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:24,319

program

3713

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:26,960

over the years and i it sounds like i'm

3714

02:26:31,349 --> 02:26:29,359

always repeating myself but it's very

3715

02:26:34,309 --> 02:26:31,359

very important

3716

02:26:35,990 --> 02:26:34,319

which is uh in the world of physics and

3717

02:26:39,110 --> 02:26:36,000

in the hard sciences

3718

02:26:42,309 --> 02:26:39,120

right now the research um

3719

02:26:45,590 --> 02:26:42,319

is uh showing us

3720

02:26:46,950 --> 02:26:45,600

evidence of uh you know the multiverse

3721

02:26:50,230 --> 02:26:46,960

parallel worlds

3722

02:26:54,070 --> 02:26:50,240

uh entanglement uh

3723

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:54,080

multiple dimensions and these things

3724

02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:57,600

are constantly presented to us

3725

02:27:02,230 --> 02:27:00,880

without any evidence right this is

3726

02:27:04,070 --> 02:27:02,240

numbers that are

3727

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:04,080

showing us and pointing us in that

3728

02:27:07,990 --> 02:27:05,600

equation

3729

02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:08,000

and i've talked about it a lot and and

3730

02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:09,280

then

3731

02:27:12,790 --> 02:27:11,520

in avi loeb's new book you know the

3732

02:27:14,870 --> 02:27:12,800

physicist from harvard

3733

02:27:16,150 --> 02:27:14,880

uh extraterrestrial that he released

3734

02:27:18,389 --> 02:27:16,160

about six months ago

3735

02:27:19,990 --> 02:27:18,399

he has a chapter in the book on this

3736

02:27:24,150 --> 02:27:20,000

exact subject

3737

02:27:25,830 --> 02:27:24,160

where he says my peers are saying

3738

02:27:28,070 --> 02:27:25,840

you know it's multiverse you know the

3739

02:27:29,510 --> 02:27:28,080

multiple dimensions parallel worlds

3740

02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:29,520

entanglement

3741

02:27:35,590 --> 02:27:32,800

and and and they want me

3742

02:27:37,830 --> 02:27:35,600

to go along with that but yet when it we

3743

02:27:40,150 --> 02:27:37,840

talk about other things

3744

02:27:41,030 --> 02:27:40,160

and all of the supernatural and

3745

02:27:44,070 --> 02:27:41,040

paranormal

3746

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:44,080

and e.t visiting earth they

3747

02:27:50,230 --> 02:27:47,520

don't want to discuss that but we are

3748

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:50,240

talking about the same things

3749

02:27:55,030 --> 02:27:52,560

right and you know and it's a really

3750

02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:55,040

great point by avi one that backs up

3751

02:27:59,110 --> 02:27:57,120

what i've been trying to say for years

3752

02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:59,120

and it's exactly what you're talking

3753

02:28:02,870 --> 02:28:00,399

about here

3754

02:28:04,950 --> 02:28:02,880

right science is saying that that is all

3755

02:28:07,030 --> 02:28:04,960

a possibility

3756

02:28:08,630 --> 02:28:07,040

well you know as the the great bard you

3757

02:28:10,230 --> 02:28:08,640

know put

3758

02:28:12,550 --> 02:28:10,240

as there's more to heaven and earth than

3759

02:28:14,070 --> 02:28:12,560

in your books horatio you know

3760

02:28:16,070 --> 02:28:14,080

how horrible to put yourself in an

3761

02:28:18,950 --> 02:28:16,080

intellectual box

3762

02:28:20,469 --> 02:28:18,960

but yet you know it's done every day so

3763

02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:20,479

what's next for you

3764

02:28:23,990 --> 02:28:21,920

what's next i know you've got a lot of

3765

02:28:25,670 --> 02:28:24,000

work to do out there but uh what's next

3766

02:28:28,950 --> 02:28:25,680

are you guys heading out there like

3767

02:28:30,950 --> 02:28:28,960

this weekend no not this weekend we are

3768

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:30,960

trying to clear our schedule to get out

3769

02:28:33,910 --> 02:28:32,000

there next month

3770

02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:33,920

okay we are going to try to get an

3771

02:28:37,190 --> 02:28:35,359

expedition out here

3772

02:28:38,469 --> 02:28:37,200

soon we try to get out there as often as

3773

02:28:41,349 --> 02:28:38,479

we can

3774

02:28:43,990 --> 02:28:41,359

and what's next is we will continue

3775

02:28:45,670 --> 02:28:44,000

researching this amazing location

3776

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:45,680

as long as we're able to you know as

3777

02:28:51,990 --> 02:28:48,960

long as we can keep the uh the location

3778

02:28:54,070 --> 02:28:52,000

reasonably secure and we can investigate

3779

02:28:56,710 --> 02:28:54,080

and research

3780

02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:56,720

unhampered and unencumbered we will

3781

02:29:00,150 --> 02:28:58,479

continue to uh

3782

02:29:01,910 --> 02:29:00,160

try to figure out the answer to this

3783

02:29:03,910 --> 02:29:01,920

amazing place and these uh

3784

02:29:05,750 --> 02:29:03,920

somewhat amazing questions man i got to

3785

02:29:07,190 --> 02:29:05,760

get out there and see the cube

3786

02:29:09,510 --> 02:29:07,200

i got to get out there and hang out with

3787

02:29:11,190 --> 02:29:09,520

trey hudson you know i i

3788

02:29:12,870 --> 02:29:11,200

i got to meet a couple of your team

3789

02:29:16,070 --> 02:29:12,880

members last week uh

3790

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:16,080

and i got a man so enthusiastic man

3791

02:29:24,950 --> 02:29:22,550

and i i i just i just have to get out

3792

02:29:27,590 --> 02:29:24,960

there i want to experience it for myself

3793

02:29:29,590 --> 02:29:27,600

thank you so much trey your your work uh

3794

02:29:30,950 --> 02:29:29,600

speaks for itself the book is amazing

3795

02:29:33,150 --> 02:29:30,960

the metal project

3796

02:29:34,469 --> 02:29:33,160

and the links for that are over at

3797

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:34,479

jimmychurchradio.com

3798

02:29:39,030 --> 02:29:37,439

i'm excited uh to uh uh your next

3799

02:29:40,710 --> 02:29:39,040

appearance here on fade to black i know

3800

02:29:41,510 --> 02:29:40,720

that there's gonna be more stuff coming

3801

02:29:43,590 --> 02:29:41,520

out

3802

02:29:46,309 --> 02:29:43,600

and uh let's go do this man let's find

3803

02:29:47,590 --> 02:29:46,319

some answers thank you so much trey

3804

02:29:49,429 --> 02:29:47,600

thank you for having me it's been a

3805

02:29:51,270 --> 02:29:49,439

pleasure and an honor you're the best

3806

02:29:54,870 --> 02:29:51,280

trey thank you so much man

3807

02:29:57,270 --> 02:29:54,880

now uh go go uh i need to i need to

3808

02:29:59,190 --> 02:29:57,280

i need some cube i need some cube in my

3809

02:30:01,990 --> 02:29:59,200

life go play your guitar

3810

02:30:03,750 --> 02:30:02,000

trey hudson what a great conversation i

3811

02:30:06,070 --> 02:30:03,760

am your host jimmy church

3812

02:30:07,750 --> 02:30:06,080

i'm going to take a quick break and i'll

3813

02:30:08,710 --> 02:30:07,760

open up the phones when i come back and

3814

02:30:11,190 --> 02:30:08,720

i want to hear

3815

02:30:14,030 --> 02:30:11,200

what all of you uh think about the

3816

02:30:19,500 --> 02:30:16,830

747-228-2051 stay with me i'll be right

3817

02:30:33,990 --> 02:30:19,510

back

3818

02:30:36,309 --> 02:30:34,000

[Music]

3819

02:30:38,230 --> 02:30:36,319

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3820

02:30:43,510 --> 02:30:38,240

you are listening to my boy

3821

02:30:50,040 --> 02:30:46,790

despite popular opinion reading a book

3822

02:30:54,389 --> 02:30:50,050

will not make you smarter

3823

02:30:58,150 --> 02:30:56,150

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3824

02:31:01,349 --> 02:30:58,160

and i take life change t

3825

02:31:02,070 --> 02:31:01,359

supplements every single day it's what i

3826

02:31:04,590 --> 02:31:02,080

do

3827

02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:04,600

click on their banner at

3828

02:31:13,030 --> 02:31:10,389

when you take the beans from central

3829

02:31:13,990 --> 02:31:13,040

america with dashes of indonesian and

3830

02:31:16,550 --> 02:31:14,000

african mixed

3831

02:31:17,910 --> 02:31:16,560

in and then roasted to the dark side of

3832

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:17,920

fade to black

3833

02:31:24,070 --> 02:31:21,120

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3834

02:31:25,750 --> 02:31:24,080

introducing the fade to black blend from

3835

02:31:28,710 --> 02:31:25,760

river moon coffee

3836

02:31:30,870 --> 02:31:28,720

yes river moon's darkest customized

3837

02:31:33,990 --> 02:31:30,880

roast was created for the love

3838

02:31:36,870 --> 02:31:34,000

of fade to black the alchemy of

3839

02:31:40,150 --> 02:31:36,880

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3840

02:31:43,670 --> 02:31:40,160

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3841

02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:43,680

java i need my coffee doc deep

3842

02:31:48,230 --> 02:31:45,680

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3843

02:31:50,630 --> 02:31:48,240

highlights just like the bunker

3844

02:31:53,190 --> 02:31:50,640

leaning further into the darkness of the

3845

02:31:55,590 --> 02:31:53,200

roast is fade to black blend from

3846

02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:55,600

river moon coffee just click on the

3847

02:31:58,870 --> 02:31:58,000

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

3848

02:32:05,190 --> 02:31:58,880

the promo code

3849

02:32:08,790 --> 02:32:07,110

this is billy carson with forbidden

3850

02:32:11,590 --> 02:32:08,800

knowledge dot tv

3851
02:32:13,110 --> 02:32:11,600
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3852
02:32:15,990 --> 02:32:13,120
its one year anniversary

3853
02:32:17,990 --> 02:32:16,000
that's right one year and as a show of

3854
02:32:19,429 --> 02:32:18,000
appreciation we are giving all new

3855
02:32:21,990 --> 02:32:19,439
subscribers a free

3856
02:32:22,870 --> 02:32:22,000
30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

3857
02:32:25,990 --> 02:32:22,880
tv

3858
02:32:26,790 --> 02:32:26,000
that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3859
02:32:29,349 --> 02:32:26,800
of movies

3860
02:32:30,070 --> 02:32:29,359
documentaries conferences workshops

3861
02:32:32,790 --> 02:32:30,080
lectures

3862
02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:32,800
yoga classes meditation courses and so

3863
02:32:36,230 --> 02:32:33,520

much more

3864

02:32:38,150 --> 02:32:36,240

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3865

02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:38,160

from your computer or mobile device

3866

02:32:45,429 --> 02:32:41,359

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3867

02:32:46,389 --> 02:32:45,439

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

3868

02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:46,399

play today

3869

02:32:52,150 --> 02:32:49,680

and use coupon code 30 days free

3870

02:32:54,150 --> 02:32:52,160

that's coupon code 30 days free on

3871

02:32:56,400 --> 02:32:54,160

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3872

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:56,410

today

3873

02:33:02,710 --> 02:33:01,670

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3874

02:33:05,190 --> 02:33:02,720

radio you

3875

02:33:06,070 --> 02:33:05,200

love the new paranormal radio app from

3876

02:33:08,630 --> 02:33:06,080

talk stream

3877

02:33:10,710 --> 02:33:08,640

live you'll find a great selection of

3878

02:33:13,830 --> 02:33:10,720

talk shows covering ufos

3879

02:33:16,230 --> 02:33:13,840

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3880

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:16,240

download the paranormal radio app now

3881

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:18,000

and start listening to the very best in

3882

02:33:21,990 --> 02:33:20,399

paranormal talk entertainment including

3883

02:33:22,550 --> 02:33:22,000

the network you're listening to right

3884

02:33:25,429 --> 02:33:22,560

now

3885

02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:25,439

the paranormal radio app free in google

3886

02:33:36,630 --> 02:33:25,920

play

3887

02:33:46,830 --> 02:33:39,670

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3888

02:34:05,290 --> 02:33:48,950

kgraradio.com

3889

02:34:18,870 --> 02:34:14,389

[Music]

3890

02:34:21,270 --> 02:34:18,880

thank you dre hudson the meadow

3891

02:34:23,110 --> 02:34:21,280

man that sounds like such a fun place

3892

02:34:24,870 --> 02:34:23,120

such a fun place i love going to

3893

02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:24,880

locations like that and

3894

02:34:29,590 --> 02:34:27,680

i didn't even get into fairies i wanted

3895

02:34:32,309 --> 02:34:29,600

to do the fairy conversation

3896

02:34:34,469 --> 02:34:32,319

we didn't talk about the orbs that they

3897

02:34:37,110 --> 02:34:34,479

are seeing out there which is also

3898

02:34:38,870 --> 02:34:37,120

another incredible thing too much going

3899

02:34:41,750 --> 02:34:38,880

on out there way too much to uh

3900

02:34:43,429 --> 02:34:41,760

try to get into one show tonight but uh

3901

02:34:46,150 --> 02:34:43,439

i can't wait to have trey back

3902

02:34:47,830 --> 02:34:46,160

it's uh it's an amazing place things are

3903

02:34:49,030 --> 02:34:47,840

going down out there i've opened up the

3904

02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:49,040

phone lines

3905

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:51,120

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3906

02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:52,880

five one i'm putting this call

3907

02:34:55,990 --> 02:34:54,960

on hold so you're gonna get some hold

3908

02:34:59,190 --> 02:34:56,000

music

3909

02:35:02,630 --> 02:34:59,200

and uh that's going on there um

3910

02:35:04,870 --> 02:35:02,640

but uh yeah it is very

3911

02:35:06,870 --> 02:35:04,880

very very interesting i watched the

3912

02:35:08,950 --> 02:35:06,880

video evidence and

3913

02:35:10,389 --> 02:35:08,960

and things throughout his presentation

3914

02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:10,399

and that's the part

3915

02:35:13,670 --> 02:35:12,560

that i wanted to emphasize tonight with

3916

02:35:15,670 --> 02:35:13,680

trey

3917

02:35:16,790 --> 02:35:15,680

it's one thing to share the stories and

3918

02:35:19,910 --> 02:35:16,800

those are great

3919

02:35:20,550 --> 02:35:19,920

no question about it but when you line

3920

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:20,560

everything

3921

02:35:27,670 --> 02:35:24,479

documenting

3922

02:35:30,150 --> 02:35:27,680

every step of the way um is

3923

02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:30,160

is it's just supports everything back

3924

02:35:33,429 --> 02:35:31,359

and forth it's it's

3925

02:35:35,270 --> 02:35:33,439

you know these are incredible events but

3926

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:35,280

he's got this stuff

3927

02:35:38,710 --> 02:35:38,240

uh on videotape and the flear images

3928

02:35:43,190 --> 02:35:38,720

it's

3929

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:43,200

meadow and the book is the meadow

3930

02:35:46,590 --> 02:35:44,319

project

3931

02:35:48,469 --> 02:35:46,600

and uh the links are over at

3932

02:35:49,190 --> 02:35:48,479

jimmychurchradio.com i was talking to a

3933

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:49,200

couple of uh

3934

02:35:55,190 --> 02:35:52,319

his team members uh that were there and

3935

02:35:57,270 --> 02:35:55,200

the excitement uh but their own

3936

02:35:58,870 --> 02:35:57,280

that they have but their own personal

3937

02:36:01,590 --> 02:35:58,880

experiences

3938

02:36:03,030 --> 02:36:01,600

uh that they have gone through and uh

3939

02:36:05,990 --> 02:36:03,040

which is great

3940

02:36:07,110 --> 02:36:06,000

but they also told me that over and over

3941

02:36:10,630 --> 02:36:07,120

again

3942

02:36:14,070 --> 02:36:10,640

um that everything is so methodical

3943

02:36:15,670 --> 02:36:14,080

uh the teams the locations uh what uh

3944

02:36:17,270 --> 02:36:15,680

trey was saying tonight where

3945

02:36:18,870 --> 02:36:17,280

they would find something on flair or

3946

02:36:20,630 --> 02:36:18,880

they would see something um

3947

02:36:22,309 --> 02:36:20,640

in night vision the first thing they do

3948

02:36:24,469 --> 02:36:22,319

is is go back

3949

02:36:25,990 --> 02:36:24,479

and and confirm that everybody is at

3950

02:36:28,710 --> 02:36:26,000

their location so that they're not

3951
02:36:30,150 --> 02:36:28,720
filming themselves and i was talking to

3952
02:36:32,469 --> 02:36:30,160
the team members about that they were

3953
02:36:33,550 --> 02:36:32,479
saying man that's exactly how it goes

3954
02:36:36,630 --> 02:36:33,560
down

3955
02:36:39,590 --> 02:36:36,640
everybody is in their

3956
02:36:40,230 --> 02:36:39,600
position and uh it was great it was

3957
02:36:42,389 --> 02:36:40,240
great to

3958
02:36:44,389 --> 02:36:42,399
hear from the team members directly so

3959
02:36:47,590 --> 02:36:44,399
something is going on out there

3960
02:36:50,150 --> 02:36:47,600
um the location again um it's not that

3961
02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:50,160
he wants to keep it to himself

3962
02:36:55,990 --> 02:36:53,520
um but uh they

3963
02:36:57,030 --> 02:36:56,000

uh haven't have invested years of

3964

02:37:00,150 --> 02:36:57,040

research out there

3965

02:37:03,030 --> 02:37:00,160

and they want that to continue and

3966

02:37:05,910 --> 02:37:03,040

you know having you know 50 people show

3967

02:37:07,910 --> 02:37:05,920

up in rvs wanting to see orbs and go out

3968

02:37:09,510 --> 02:37:07,920

there with their lawn chairs and

3969

02:37:12,150 --> 02:37:09,520

with their night vision cameras all

3970

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:12,160

night that will really hamper what

3971

02:37:17,190 --> 02:37:13,920

they're trying to do out there

3972

02:37:21,349 --> 02:37:17,200

so for now uh he wants

3973

02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:21,359

and needs to keep the location

3974

02:37:25,429 --> 02:37:24,399

uh private for now and uh and i know

3975

02:37:27,750 --> 02:37:25,439

it's on public land

3976

02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:27,760

you know it's a it's a nature reserve so

3977

02:37:33,349 --> 02:37:29,760

there's that part of it too as well

3978

02:37:36,870 --> 02:37:33,359

um so uh wow wow it's uh

3979

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:36,880

it's really really cool okay seven four

3980

02:37:42,950 --> 02:37:40,240

seven two two eight two zero five

3981

02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:42,960

one who's on hold longer here let's go

3982

02:37:47,030 --> 02:37:43,920

here

3983

02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:47,040

um seven four seven two two eight

3984

02:37:52,150 --> 02:37:50,640

two zero five one and let's see who was

3985

02:37:54,150 --> 02:37:52,160

up first hi you're live on fade to black

3986

02:37:56,469 --> 02:37:54,160

who's calling

3987

02:37:59,590 --> 02:37:56,479

good evening jimmy it's mike in montana

3988

02:38:02,389 --> 02:37:59,600

hi mike from montana how are you man

3989

02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:02,399

pretty good i was just so curious what

3990

02:38:06,710 --> 02:38:04,479

happened to the woman

3991

02:38:08,309 --> 02:38:06,720

uh that kind of that part of the story

3992

02:38:12,230 --> 02:38:08,319

just kind of faded out there

3993

02:38:14,870 --> 02:38:12,240

yeah it did it faded to black uh yeah i

3994

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:14,880

there's so much there was uh and as you

3995

02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:15,840

noticed uh

3996

02:38:21,030 --> 02:38:19,040

that was uh an evening of uh

3997

02:38:24,309 --> 02:38:21,040

some pretty incredible wanted to get all

3998

02:38:27,270 --> 02:38:24,319

of the paranormal in but you're right

3999

02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:27,280

uh what happened to the woman that's the

4000

02:38:29,429 --> 02:38:28,479

first time i heard that part of the

4001

02:38:31,270 --> 02:38:29,439

story

4002

02:38:33,830 --> 02:38:31,280

uh that part of the evening and that

4003

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:33,840

caught me by surprise too as well

4004

02:38:40,070 --> 02:38:36,960

yeah maybe she got her black

4005

02:38:43,110 --> 02:38:40,080

she got in her black sedan and

4006

02:38:45,030 --> 02:38:43,120

drove away her men in black sedan yeah

4007

02:38:48,150 --> 02:38:45,040

that isn't that crazy

4008

02:38:50,309 --> 02:38:48,160

you know she's in business yeah yeah no

4009

02:38:52,870 --> 02:38:50,319

that was a lot strange

4010

02:38:53,670 --> 02:38:52,880

and uh when you come off of an evening

4011

02:38:55,830 --> 02:38:53,680

like that with

4012

02:38:57,670 --> 02:38:55,840

everything that's going down right the

4013

02:39:00,389 --> 02:38:57,680

uh the cube

4014

02:39:00,950 --> 02:39:00,399

and everything that is happening and

4015

02:39:03,990 --> 02:39:00,960

then

4016

02:39:05,990 --> 02:39:04,000

that occurs that's pretty strange

4017

02:39:08,710 --> 02:39:06,000

that's pretty strange what do you think

4018

02:39:09,030 --> 02:39:08,720

um i know i tweeted this out but i had

4019

02:39:12,469 --> 02:39:09,040

to

4020

02:39:15,910 --> 02:39:12,479

monkey bears what what does that even

4021

02:39:17,910 --> 02:39:15,920

mean i had no idea

4022

02:39:19,349 --> 02:39:17,920

it's just as strange as the woman

4023

02:39:21,590 --> 02:39:19,359

showing up in the middle of the night

4024

02:39:24,070 --> 02:39:21,600

out in the middle of nowhere i mean

4025

02:39:25,429 --> 02:39:24,080

for real i have uh i've seen the

4026

02:39:28,870 --> 02:39:25,439

satellite images

4027

02:39:33,510 --> 02:39:28,880

uh from far away and some that were

4028

02:39:37,429 --> 02:39:33,520

uh closer and uh it's remote man

4029

02:39:39,190 --> 02:39:37,439

it's remote so for somebody to find them

4030

02:39:41,190 --> 02:39:39,200

and go through that and know that they

4031

02:39:44,550 --> 02:39:41,200

were there uh

4032

02:39:46,870 --> 02:39:44,560

is is pretty crazy

4033

02:39:47,990 --> 02:39:46,880

it just makes your mind wander doesn't

4034

02:39:50,630 --> 02:39:48,000

it i mean wait what

4035

02:39:52,230 --> 02:39:50,640

what what the heck is going on with that

4036

02:39:53,910 --> 02:39:52,240

it doesn't make any sense

4037

02:39:55,270 --> 02:39:53,920

and then all of a sudden she's just got

4038

02:39:58,550 --> 02:39:55,280

to pee

4039

02:40:00,389 --> 02:39:58,560

in front of everybody

4040

02:40:02,230 --> 02:40:00,399

right that's strange yeah it is well

4041

02:40:05,110 --> 02:40:02,240

look if you find out what happened

4042

02:40:06,950 --> 02:40:05,120

or uh could you do an update on that i

4043

02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:06,960

sure will i'll i'll get a hold of

4044

02:40:11,349 --> 02:40:09,840

trey uh and i'll i'll i'll i'll have

4045

02:40:12,070 --> 02:40:11,359

that for you tomorrow on the show for

4046

02:40:14,230 --> 02:40:12,080

sure

4047

02:40:15,750 --> 02:40:14,240

thank you so much i appreciate it jimmy

4048

02:40:17,429 --> 02:40:15,760

thanks enjoy your night

4049

02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:17,439

that's a great phone call yeah what

4050

02:40:23,750 --> 02:40:18,880

happened

4051
02:40:27,429 --> 02:40:26,230
is that what we're gonna do now is is

4052
02:40:30,469 --> 02:40:27,439
she gonna be known as

4053
02:40:32,790 --> 02:40:30,479
as as the p lady um

4054
02:40:34,150 --> 02:40:32,800
oh oh oh oh uh before i get back to the

4055
02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:34,160
phone calls

4056
02:40:37,910 --> 02:40:37,120
i gotta say trey's really cool uh and

4057
02:40:40,070 --> 02:40:37,920
you can

4058
02:40:42,309 --> 02:40:40,080
when you look at him he means business

4059
02:40:44,790 --> 02:40:42,319
yeah and it's not

4060
02:40:47,349 --> 02:40:44,800
uh you know the security aspect i'm just

4061
02:40:50,389 --> 02:40:47,359
saying this is a guy that's on a mission

4062
02:40:52,389 --> 02:40:50,399
he's he's got his thing and he is going

4063
02:40:53,750 --> 02:40:52,399

to get it done he's going to be very

4064

02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:53,760

serious about it

4065

02:40:56,950 --> 02:40:55,359

that's that part of trade but he's also

4066

02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:56,960

really funny

4067

02:41:04,309 --> 02:41:00,240

when he said tonight to toot

4068

02:41:07,990 --> 02:41:07,030

i'm stealing that i'm so stealing that

4069

02:41:13,510 --> 02:41:08,000

in the i'm going to do

4070

02:41:15,590 --> 02:41:13,520

two toot the probe train t-shirts

4071

02:41:18,230 --> 02:41:15,600

that is amazing oh uh before i get back

4072

02:41:21,590 --> 02:41:18,240

to the phone calls i was gifted

4073

02:41:22,150 --> 02:41:21,600

uh a lot of stuff uh from the fader

4074

02:41:26,309 --> 02:41:22,160

knots

4075

02:41:28,150 --> 02:41:26,319

uh when i was in uh laughlin

4076

02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:28,160

and tomorrow night on the show i've got

4077

02:41:32,790 --> 02:41:30,000

everything uh stacked up

4078

02:41:33,750 --> 02:41:32,800

over here and i'm gonna go through that

4079

02:41:36,150 --> 02:41:33,760

with everybody

4080

02:41:37,030 --> 02:41:36,160

and and uh show you what i was gifted

4081

02:41:40,150 --> 02:41:37,040

but

4082

02:41:41,190 --> 02:41:40,160

some of it was just absolutely uh not

4083

02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:41,200

only

4084

02:41:46,389 --> 02:41:44,399

cool but there's an emotional attachment

4085

02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:46,399

to all of the stuff where

4086

02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:48,479

um you know if you're gifted uh

4087

02:41:51,349 --> 02:41:50,399

something from somebody it means a lot

4088

02:41:55,110 --> 02:41:51,359

to them

4089

02:41:57,510 --> 02:41:55,120

and then you check it out and wow right

4090

02:41:59,429 --> 02:41:57,520

and rodney i hope that you're listening

4091

02:42:02,710 --> 02:41:59,439

right now i cannot wait

4092

02:42:03,510 --> 02:42:02,720

to show everybody uh what uh what you

4093

02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:03,520

gifted me

4094

02:42:07,030 --> 02:42:05,040

it's uh it's really cool it's right over

4095

02:42:09,349 --> 02:42:07,040

there too as well so

4096

02:42:10,469 --> 02:42:09,359

uh i can't say anything else let's go

4097

02:42:11,910 --> 02:42:10,479

back to the phones

4098

02:42:13,990 --> 02:42:11,920

hi you're live on fade to block who's

4099

02:42:16,230 --> 02:42:14,000

calling

4100

02:42:17,830 --> 02:42:16,240

hey jimmy this is steve slightly slanted

4101
02:42:19,030 --> 02:42:17,840
sleuth again how are you doing hey man

4102
02:42:21,110 --> 02:42:19,040
how were you doing

4103
02:42:23,590 --> 02:42:21,120
how was uh pretty good how was uh

4104
02:42:26,389 --> 02:42:23,600
youtube tonight

4105
02:42:27,910 --> 02:42:26,399
pretty cool i mean as usual you know it

4106
02:42:31,190 --> 02:42:27,920
depends on what you pay attention to

4107
02:42:35,110 --> 02:42:31,200
right uh i i it goes by so

4108
02:42:38,309 --> 02:42:35,120
fast uh i'm over there now

4109
02:42:40,710 --> 02:42:38,319
and man man man

4110
02:42:43,030 --> 02:42:40,720
about that woman she drove away and trey

4111
02:42:45,269 --> 02:42:43,040
ended up chasing her

4112
02:42:46,469 --> 02:42:45,279
later but left that didn't want to push

4113
02:42:48,150 --> 02:42:46,479

that out into the public

4114

02:42:50,230 --> 02:42:48,160

something like that and that's from

4115

02:42:51,830 --> 02:42:50,240

blair okay blair says

4116

02:42:54,550 --> 02:42:51,840

this is uh going back to mike and

4117

02:42:57,910 --> 02:42:54,560

montana blair says

4118

02:43:01,030 --> 02:42:57,920

about the woman she drove away and

4119

02:43:04,389 --> 02:43:01,040

trey ended up chasing her up

4120

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:04,399

later but left at but

4121

02:43:09,910 --> 02:43:08,399

left at that didn't want to push it out

4122

02:43:11,830 --> 02:43:09,920

into the public

4123

02:43:13,429 --> 02:43:11,840

and then she followed that up with uh

4124

02:43:14,070 --> 02:43:13,439

something like that thank you for that

4125

02:43:17,190 --> 02:43:14,080

blair

4126
02:43:20,870 --> 02:43:17,200
that's

4127
02:43:23,990 --> 02:43:20,880
and twitter too as well

4128
02:43:27,030 --> 02:43:24,000
but uh very smart audience and

4129
02:43:29,190 --> 02:43:27,040
uh i love it as everybody uh

4130
02:43:31,750 --> 02:43:29,200
can contribute their little slice to the

4131
02:43:33,510 --> 02:43:31,760
pie but uh yeah what a crazy night what

4132
02:43:34,830 --> 02:43:33,520
a crazy night what a crazy night what

4133
02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:34,840
did you think what do you think of the

4134
02:43:39,830 --> 02:43:36,720
meadow

4135
02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:39,840
well it's it's uh it's an anomaly that's

4136
02:43:42,309 --> 02:43:42,000
for sure i think that uh those places

4137
02:43:44,870 --> 02:43:42,319
are

4138
02:43:45,750 --> 02:43:44,880

all over our planet and uh you know the

4139

02:43:48,790 --> 02:43:45,760

the ancients

4140

02:43:51,030 --> 02:43:48,800

used to use like stone engine

4141

02:43:53,110 --> 02:43:51,040

and certain like anchor watt and places

4142

02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:53,120

like that as nexus points or nodal

4143

02:43:57,510 --> 02:43:54,479

points for

4144

02:44:00,790 --> 02:43:57,520

spiritual purposes or for our

4145

02:44:03,269 --> 02:44:00,800

uh uh ties to the to the

4146

02:44:04,870 --> 02:44:03,279

cosmos if you will yeah i i totally

4147

02:44:07,990 --> 02:44:04,880

agree with you steve

4148

02:44:08,710 --> 02:44:08,000

um wow well uh we're gonna take all of

4149

02:44:10,469 --> 02:44:08,720

this

4150

02:44:12,150 --> 02:44:10,479

i got one question though jimmy uh did

4151

02:44:14,710 --> 02:44:12,160

you look at that video

4152

02:44:16,469 --> 02:44:14,720

what's that that sun runner offshoot

4153

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:16,479

video that i mentioned yesterday

4154

02:44:23,349 --> 02:44:20,160

uh the the what video

4155

02:44:26,870 --> 02:44:23,359

sun runner offshoot no i did not

4156

02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:26,880

uh did you send it to me uh

4157

02:44:30,389 --> 02:44:28,880

no it's on my youtube channel slightly

4158

02:44:33,110 --> 02:44:30,399

slanted sleuth but i mean it's

4159

02:44:34,710 --> 02:44:33,120

only 45 seconds and it's the only video

4160

02:44:37,190 --> 02:44:34,720

on youtube that's called that

4161

02:44:38,150 --> 02:44:37,200

sun runner offshoot okay send me the

4162

02:44:41,190 --> 02:44:38,160

link that's much

4163

02:44:43,429 --> 02:44:41,200

easier thank you okay okay

4164

02:44:44,870 --> 02:44:43,439

thank you steve good show tonight yeah

4165

02:44:47,269 --> 02:44:44,880

it was a great show thank you steve

4166

02:44:51,429 --> 02:44:47,279

behave out there in the youtube world

4167

02:44:55,349 --> 02:44:51,439

um i i

4168

02:44:57,110 --> 02:44:55,359

i i agree

4169

02:44:58,710 --> 02:44:57,120

you know you want to bring up stonehenge

4170

02:45:01,269 --> 02:44:58,720

or go backly tapi

4171

02:45:02,630 --> 02:45:01,279

or you can even bring up giza or machu

4172

02:45:06,070 --> 02:45:02,640

picchu

4173

02:45:09,910 --> 02:45:06,080

uh you can bring up uh anger watt

4174

02:45:11,429 --> 02:45:09,920

of course there are locations around

4175

02:45:14,469 --> 02:45:11,439

this planet that meant

4176

02:45:17,590 --> 02:45:14,479

a lot to not only

4177

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:17,600

those civilizations then but they mean

4178

02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:22,000

something today when you go to

4179

02:45:29,590 --> 02:45:25,680

uh these these special places

4180

02:45:33,590 --> 02:45:29,600

things happen things just happen

4181

02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:33,600

i can't uh i can't explain them away

4182

02:45:39,590 --> 02:45:36,640

now i've not only um

4183

02:45:41,990 --> 02:45:39,600

seen things in in the sky that i can't

4184

02:45:43,670 --> 02:45:42,000

explain of course there's that part but

4185

02:45:44,870 --> 02:45:43,680

there's things that are going on in the

4186

02:45:48,790 --> 02:45:44,880

ground

4187

02:45:51,030 --> 02:45:48,800

and at the conference i keep going back

4188

02:45:52,710 --> 02:45:51,040

to ufo megacon but that's because it was

4189

02:45:53,590 --> 02:45:52,720

great number one but number two it just

4190

02:45:55,510 --> 02:45:53,600

happened

4191

02:45:57,510 --> 02:45:55,520

but i went back and i told the story

4192

02:46:01,110 --> 02:45:57,520

once again

4193

02:46:05,429 --> 02:46:01,120

about the orb that i saw i

4194

02:46:08,870 --> 02:46:05,439

i i've always looked at orbs

4195

02:46:11,269 --> 02:46:08,880

as dust

4196

02:46:13,510 --> 02:46:11,279

bugs you know you see the photographs

4197

02:46:15,990 --> 02:46:13,520

you see the images and

4198

02:46:17,750 --> 02:46:16,000

you know i i've i have really haven't

4199

02:46:19,910 --> 02:46:17,760

seen anything that was

4200

02:46:20,950 --> 02:46:19,920

totally compelling and convincing it

4201

02:46:24,309 --> 02:46:20,960

could be anything

4202

02:46:26,950 --> 02:46:24,319

and lens flare with cameras and

4203

02:46:29,190 --> 02:46:26,960

and i started to see something that was

4204

02:46:33,510 --> 02:46:29,200

pretty interesting where

4205

02:46:36,790 --> 02:46:33,520

i would go out with uh my cell phone

4206

02:46:41,030 --> 02:46:36,800

and move it around and

4207

02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:41,040

red blue and green orbs

4208

02:46:47,750 --> 02:46:45,040

would form around a lit object

4209

02:46:49,830 --> 02:46:47,760

right so lit objects over here i'm

4210

02:46:53,590 --> 02:46:49,840

shooting over here but if there is

4211

02:46:55,670 --> 02:46:53,600

it's not in frame but that

4212

02:46:57,510 --> 02:46:55,680

you know these orbs would be there

4213

02:47:00,870 --> 02:46:57,520

there's something in the

4214

02:47:04,150 --> 02:47:00,880

the uh the pickup uh

4215

02:47:07,190 --> 02:47:04,160

the sensor in these digital

4216

02:47:08,710 --> 02:47:07,200

cameras that photograph this so you can

4217

02:47:11,990 --> 02:47:08,720

turn around and you can

4218

02:47:14,630 --> 02:47:12,000

and you can move it around and the orb

4219

02:47:16,710 --> 02:47:14,640

looks like it's moved but it's following

4220

02:47:19,990 --> 02:47:16,720

the camera

4221

02:47:23,590 --> 02:47:20,000

right it's not physically locked in a

4222

02:47:24,630 --> 02:47:23,600

spot out in front of me i can see it in

4223

02:47:26,790 --> 02:47:24,640

the camera

4224

02:47:29,349 --> 02:47:26,800

if i move my camera the orb isn't

4225

02:47:32,389 --> 02:47:29,359

staying over here

4226

02:47:34,630 --> 02:47:32,399

it's moving with the camera

4227

02:47:35,590 --> 02:47:34,640

but if you take a still photograph of

4228

02:47:49,349 --> 02:47:35,600

that

4229

02:47:52,710 --> 02:47:49,359

photographed and i see them online

4230

02:47:55,990 --> 02:47:52,720

ah right that's where i'm at with it

4231

02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:56,000

but then i saw with my eyes

4232

02:48:00,790 --> 02:47:59,040

you see an orb with your eyes and now

4233

02:48:02,150 --> 02:48:00,800

it's a whole different thing and the one

4234

02:48:03,910 --> 02:48:02,160

that i saw

4235

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:03,920

uh for those of you that are listening

4236

02:48:09,190 --> 02:48:05,600

and i've heard this before

4237

02:48:11,670 --> 02:48:09,200

okay i apologize but uh for those

4238

02:48:13,269 --> 02:48:11,680

that haven't heard this before this is

4239

02:48:16,870 --> 02:48:13,279

what happened

4240

02:48:18,790 --> 02:48:16,880

i uh let me grab

4241

02:48:21,349 --> 02:48:18,800

here's a penny this is a good way to

4242

02:48:24,150 --> 02:48:21,359

describe it so

4243

02:48:25,910 --> 02:48:24,160

open field meadow in front of us with

4244

02:48:30,710 --> 02:48:25,920

the tree line in the back

4245

02:48:32,469 --> 02:48:30,720

and the tree line is probably a quarter

4246

02:48:34,550 --> 02:48:32,479

mile away

4247

02:48:36,389 --> 02:48:34,560

it's a good distance not 100 yards

4248

02:48:41,190 --> 02:48:36,399

quarter mile

4249

02:48:43,830 --> 02:48:41,200

and behind the trees

4250

02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:43,840

this first row of trees and that were

4251

02:48:48,230 --> 02:48:45,359

really tall

4252

02:48:49,990 --> 02:48:48,240

um i saw something and so it kind of

4253

02:48:52,070 --> 02:48:50,000

caught my eye

4254

02:48:53,830 --> 02:48:52,080

it's at night it's about you know 11

4255

02:48:54,790 --> 02:48:53,840

o'clock 10 o'clock 11 o'clock at night

4256

02:48:56,790 --> 02:48:54,800

it's dark

4257

02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:56,800

a lot of people out there with us but

4258

02:49:00,790 --> 02:48:58,800

i'm looking across and i saw something

4259

02:49:04,389 --> 02:49:00,800

behind the trees

4260

02:49:06,950 --> 02:49:04,399

and then this thing it was tiny at first

4261

02:49:08,230 --> 02:49:06,960

came out from behind the tree and then

4262

02:49:10,070 --> 02:49:08,240

grew

4263

02:49:11,510 --> 02:49:10,080

remember this is about a quarter of a

4264

02:49:14,870 --> 02:49:11,520
mile away

4265

02:49:18,790 --> 02:49:14,880
and and and came down

4266

02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:18,800
right and it's ground level but

4267

02:49:25,190 --> 02:49:22,080
it was flat it was round

4268

02:49:28,790 --> 02:49:25,200
from the front but i could see

4269

02:49:32,630 --> 02:49:28,800
that it didn't it didn't have

4270

02:49:36,309 --> 02:49:32,640
it wasn't a sphere you could see that

4271

02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:36,319
it was two-dimensional and it's now

4272

02:49:39,750 --> 02:49:37,200
sitting down

4273

02:49:40,710 --> 02:49:39,760
in front of me in the field and i rubbed

4274

02:49:43,030 --> 02:49:40,720
my eyes

4275

02:49:45,429 --> 02:49:43,040
i literally went man i'm getting tired

4276

02:49:47,190 --> 02:49:45,439

something's floating in my eyes

4277

02:49:48,870 --> 02:49:47,200

i kind of do this and i look and it's

4278

02:49:52,950 --> 02:49:48,880

still there

4279

02:49:55,269 --> 02:49:52,960

and this lady and it's gray

4280

02:49:56,469 --> 02:49:55,279

that's the thing wasn't silver it was

4281

02:50:00,550 --> 02:49:56,479

flat gray

4282

02:50:02,150 --> 02:50:00,560

wasn't shiny it was gray

4283

02:50:04,070 --> 02:50:02,160

this lady standing right here with her

4284

02:50:05,910 --> 02:50:04,080

husband and

4285

02:50:08,469 --> 02:50:05,920

her daughter but she's right here and

4286

02:50:10,630 --> 02:50:08,479

she says over my shoulder is anybody

4287

02:50:13,830 --> 02:50:10,640

looking at that gray orb

4288

02:50:16,230 --> 02:50:13,840

out there and i turn around and i said

4289

02:50:17,990 --> 02:50:16,240

you mean this bleep is real

4290

02:50:20,150 --> 02:50:18,000

and i turned around and then somebody to

4291

02:50:21,030 --> 02:50:20,160

my left in the dark i don't know who it

4292

02:50:23,110 --> 02:50:21,040

was

4293

02:50:25,590 --> 02:50:23,120

but they're murmuring look at that gray

4294

02:50:29,910 --> 02:50:25,600

orb out there

4295

02:50:35,110 --> 02:50:29,920

and i want and it just faded away

4296

02:50:38,870 --> 02:50:38,309

15 seconds that's my guess about 15

4297

02:50:43,110 --> 02:50:38,880

seconds

4298

02:50:46,070 --> 02:50:43,120

good chunk of time but then it was gone

4299

02:50:47,990 --> 02:50:46,080

and now i'm talking about this area

4300

02:50:51,269 --> 02:50:48,000

everybody else had seen it

4301
02:50:54,469 --> 02:50:51,279
it was physical it was real this wasn't

4302
02:50:57,830 --> 02:50:54,479
you know uh through my

4303
02:50:59,030 --> 02:50:57,840
phone or through some electronic device

4304
02:51:01,110 --> 02:50:59,040
or a video camera

4305
02:51:02,710 --> 02:51:01,120
it wasn't that i was just sitting in a

4306
02:51:05,830 --> 02:51:02,720
chair

4307
02:51:09,269 --> 02:51:05,840
and uh so the next day

4308
02:51:11,110 --> 02:51:09,279
um i went out now i want to debunk this

4309
02:51:14,150 --> 02:51:11,120
because i thought that it was too

4310
02:51:16,389 --> 02:51:14,160
cool it was too perfect it was

4311
02:51:18,630 --> 02:51:16,399
right there it was physical and it was

4312
02:51:21,990 --> 02:51:18,640
real and it was this orb

4313
02:51:25,429 --> 02:51:22,000

so i get on a motorcycle and i

4314

02:51:29,269 --> 02:51:25,439

ride to the back of this property

4315

02:51:31,830 --> 02:51:29,279

and uh and i stop and i get off the

4316

02:51:34,950 --> 02:51:31,840

motorcycle and i'm looking around

4317

02:51:36,870 --> 02:51:34,960

i was looking for and i'm being serious

4318

02:51:37,910 --> 02:51:36,880

too because i was not happy about this

4319

02:51:40,550 --> 02:51:37,920

because it was

4320

02:51:41,750 --> 02:51:40,560

real it was real it really happened i

4321

02:51:45,110 --> 02:51:41,760

really saw it

4322

02:51:48,309 --> 02:51:45,120

so i was looking for like maybe

4323

02:51:50,469 --> 02:51:48,319

uh a thin piece of plastic

4324

02:51:52,630 --> 02:51:50,479

was it projected was there something was

4325

02:51:55,269 --> 02:51:52,640

somebody playing a trick

4326
02:51:55,750 --> 02:51:55,279
um i looked for any evidence of that i

4327
02:51:58,469 --> 02:51:55,760
and the

4328
02:51:59,510 --> 02:51:58,479
uh i didn't find anything i also looked

4329
02:52:02,630 --> 02:51:59,520
on the ground

4330
02:52:05,429 --> 02:52:02,640
um i took a serious look back there for

4331
02:52:06,469 --> 02:52:05,439
an extension cable was somebody back

4332
02:52:10,230 --> 02:52:06,479
there that night

4333
02:52:12,389 --> 02:52:10,240
with uh uh a projector

4334
02:52:13,510 --> 02:52:12,399
and they're plugging stuff in was that

4335
02:52:16,630 --> 02:52:13,520
going on

4336
02:52:19,590 --> 02:52:16,640
nothing and the other part from

4337
02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:19,600
that was fascinating to me was once i

4338
02:52:22,309 --> 02:52:19,920

got

4339

02:52:23,110 --> 02:52:22,319

back there and i was able to take a look

4340

02:52:26,230 --> 02:52:23,120

was where

4341

02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:26,240

i saw where where i felt

4342

02:52:30,710 --> 02:52:28,960

i could see basically the outline it's

4343

02:52:32,550 --> 02:52:30,720

dark but i could see the outline of this

4344

02:52:34,630 --> 02:52:32,560

meadow this field

4345

02:52:36,070 --> 02:52:34,640

and when i got back there the tree line

4346

02:52:37,910 --> 02:52:36,080

wasn't as close

4347

02:52:39,990 --> 02:52:37,920

to the fence line as i thought the tree

4348

02:52:41,269 --> 02:52:40,000

line was actually back about 10 or 20

4349

02:52:44,710 --> 02:52:41,279

yards

4350

02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:44,720

it wasn't where uh i thought it was like

4351

02:52:49,990 --> 02:52:46,640

right on top of each other

4352

02:52:52,070 --> 02:52:50,000

so where i know where i felt

4353

02:52:53,990 --> 02:52:52,080

where this thing came down in the field

4354

02:52:55,510 --> 02:52:54,000

i parked the motorcycle trees are over

4355

02:52:56,630 --> 02:52:55,520

here where i saw it come down in the

4356

02:52:59,670 --> 02:52:56,640

field

4357

02:53:03,510 --> 02:52:59,680

was actually way over here

4358

02:53:06,710 --> 02:53:03,520

so and now well you couldn't have

4359

02:53:07,990 --> 02:53:06,720

put a movie screen or something over

4360

02:53:11,110 --> 02:53:08,000

there that's white out

4361

02:53:11,670 --> 02:53:11,120

in the open and i was starting to get a

4362

02:53:16,870 --> 02:53:11,680

little

4363

02:53:18,230 --> 02:53:16,880

because i thought i was just debunking

4364

02:53:21,670 --> 02:53:18,240

something

4365

02:53:23,510 --> 02:53:21,680

um and it turned out that so i got back

4366

02:53:23,990 --> 02:53:23,520

on the motorcycle and drove away and all

4367

02:53:27,990 --> 02:53:24,000

i can tell

4368

02:53:31,269 --> 02:53:28,000

you now is what i saw was real

4369

02:53:34,389 --> 02:53:31,279

it was there and i couldn't find any

4370

02:53:35,110 --> 02:53:34,399

evidence of anything we did um this was

4371

02:53:38,710 --> 02:53:35,120

probably

4372

02:53:42,389 --> 02:53:38,720

uh four years ago contact in the desert

4373

02:53:43,590 --> 02:53:42,399

and i don't know if it was 2016 or 2017

4374

02:53:46,070 --> 02:53:43,600

but one night

4375

02:53:48,150 --> 02:53:46,080

we did uh a close encounters of the

4376
02:53:49,510 --> 02:53:48,160
third kind presentation with the music

4377
02:53:53,110 --> 02:53:49,520
and

4378
02:53:54,389 --> 02:53:53,120
did that whole thing but um contact in

4379
02:53:57,590 --> 02:53:54,399
the desert

4380
02:54:02,469 --> 02:53:57,600
did this thing out in the middle of the

4381
02:54:06,389 --> 02:54:04,790
quarter mile out into the open desert

4382
02:54:09,429 --> 02:54:06,399
behind the stage

4383
02:54:11,990 --> 02:54:09,439
they had a screen and out there they

4384
02:54:14,550 --> 02:54:12,000
projected onto the screen

4385
02:54:15,830 --> 02:54:14,560
one of steven spielberg's flying saucers

4386
02:54:19,030 --> 02:54:15,840
from the movie

4387
02:54:20,790 --> 02:54:19,040
and i'm here to tell you i didn't take

4388
02:54:21,990 --> 02:54:20,800

any pictures and i should have and i

4389

02:54:23,670 --> 02:54:22,000

thought about that that night and the

4390

02:54:25,429 --> 02:54:23,680

reason why i didn't take any pictures is

4391

02:54:26,070 --> 02:54:25,439

if i would have posted those on the net

4392

02:54:27,910 --> 02:54:26,080

then

4393

02:54:29,910 --> 02:54:27,920

they would have proliferated and

4394

02:54:31,349 --> 02:54:29,920

somebody would have said it was real and

4395

02:54:33,510 --> 02:54:31,359

you know next thing you know we've got

4396

02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:33,520

this this hoax going on

4397

02:54:41,190 --> 02:54:37,840

but there was 2 000 people

4398

02:54:42,790 --> 02:54:41,200

that night uh uh with us

4399

02:54:44,550 --> 02:54:42,800

and i'm out there and we're all seeing

4400

02:54:45,750 --> 02:54:44,560

the same thing and i'm telling you right

4401
02:54:48,389 --> 02:54:45,760
now

4402
02:54:49,670 --> 02:54:48,399
that was real it was a real projection

4403
02:54:52,790 --> 02:54:49,680
on the screen

4404
02:54:55,670 --> 02:54:52,800
but from where we sat in the night

4405
02:54:57,990 --> 02:54:55,680
out there in the desert that projection

4406
02:54:59,670 --> 02:54:58,000
that was the most amazing thing to see

4407
02:55:00,070 --> 02:54:59,680
if you're gonna see a real flying saucer

4408
02:55:03,990 --> 02:55:00,080
on the

4409
02:55:08,790 --> 02:55:04,000
night that was it

4410
02:55:10,550 --> 02:55:08,800
and we all saw it and so when this orb

4411
02:55:12,150 --> 02:55:10,560
and i knew what was going on i saw them

4412
02:55:13,510 --> 02:55:12,160
set up earlier in the day and i knew

4413
02:55:15,190 --> 02:55:13,520

that they were going to do this flying

4414

02:55:15,990 --> 02:55:15,200

saucer and landing in this thing out

4415

02:55:18,070 --> 02:55:16,000

there and

4416

02:55:19,190 --> 02:55:18,080

and it was really really cool but i'm

4417

02:55:22,550 --> 02:55:19,200

telling you

4418

02:55:24,309 --> 02:55:22,560

that was spot on that would have fooled

4419

02:55:26,389 --> 02:55:24,319

anybody if you didn't know this was the

4420

02:55:27,590 --> 02:55:26,399

close encounters presentation

4421

02:55:29,590 --> 02:55:27,600

and you had somebody out there in the

4422

02:55:30,550 --> 02:55:29,600

desert doing that it would have messed

4423

02:55:33,349 --> 02:55:30,560

with your head

4424

02:55:34,309 --> 02:55:33,359

and i remembered that that's why i went

4425

02:55:36,150 --> 02:55:34,319

out to see

4426
02:55:37,830 --> 02:55:36,160
if somebody was projecting this or

4427
02:55:41,349 --> 02:55:37,840
because the whole flat

4428
02:55:43,830 --> 02:55:41,359
part of it the two-dimensional thing

4429
02:55:46,150 --> 02:55:43,840
i was thinking it was a projection um

4430
02:55:47,190 --> 02:55:46,160
how it came out from behind the trees i

4431
02:55:51,269 --> 02:55:47,200
don't know

4432
02:55:52,389 --> 02:55:51,279
orb unless it was just a real orb okay

4433
02:55:54,309 --> 02:55:52,399
so that's a story

4434
02:55:55,750 --> 02:55:54,319
i've got uh people on hold for quite a

4435
02:55:57,190 --> 02:55:55,760
while let's get back to the calls

4436
02:56:00,550 --> 02:55:57,200
hi you're live on fade to black who's

4437
02:56:07,590 --> 02:56:04,469
you're live hi this is gage this is who

4438
02:56:09,750 --> 02:56:07,600

gage hey gage how are you man

4439

02:56:11,269 --> 02:56:09,760

i'm good how are you i'm doing fantastic

4440

02:56:12,870 --> 02:56:11,279

i just got a couple of minutes left

4441

02:56:15,750 --> 02:56:12,880

before the end of the show

4442

02:56:16,150 --> 02:56:15,760

sorry you were on hold uh for so long uh

4443

02:56:18,790 --> 02:56:16,160

uh

4444

02:56:19,190 --> 02:56:18,800

what's on your mind why are you calling

4445

02:56:55,830 --> 02:56:19,200

i

4446

02:57:00,870 --> 02:56:55,840

he's

4447

02:57:02,630 --> 02:57:00,880

and saying definitively that this is

4448

02:57:04,630 --> 02:57:02,640

what is going on

4449

02:57:06,830 --> 02:57:04,640

so hopefully for stephen it's going to

4450

02:57:09,510 --> 02:57:06,840

play out that way and he's going to look

4451

02:57:12,230 --> 02:57:09,520

uh play the part of the hero but if it

4452

02:57:14,710 --> 02:57:12,240

doesn't if it doesn't go his way

4453

02:57:16,550 --> 02:57:14,720

um it's gonna be pretty tough on on on

4454

02:57:19,030 --> 02:57:16,560

somebody's reputation so i don't know

4455

02:57:19,590 --> 02:57:19,040

i i really don't know it is it does seem

4456

02:57:21,750 --> 02:57:19,600

like he

4457

02:57:23,510 --> 02:57:21,760

he switches his uh point of view quite a

4458

02:57:25,590 --> 02:57:23,520

bit so

4459

02:57:26,950 --> 02:57:25,600

i just i was just curious on what you

4460

02:57:29,190 --> 02:57:26,960

what's your thoughts on it

4461

02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:29,200

yeah you're not the only one scratching

4462

02:57:31,750 --> 02:57:30,240

their heads right

4463

02:57:34,710 --> 02:57:31,760

you know you know what i mean that are

4464

02:57:37,030 --> 02:57:34,720

wondering about this disclosure

4465

02:57:38,230 --> 02:57:37,040

event that he put together was great yep

4466

02:57:40,150 --> 02:57:38,240

i mean no question

4467

02:57:42,150 --> 02:57:40,160

no question about it ever since then it

4468

02:57:44,309 --> 02:57:42,160

just seems like it's been

4469

02:57:46,389 --> 02:57:44,319

he's more and more out there in what

4470

02:57:47,269 --> 02:57:46,399

he's saying well this last couple of

4471

02:57:50,870 --> 02:57:47,279

months he's been

4472

02:57:53,510 --> 02:57:50,880

very very loud and very vocal

4473

02:57:55,830 --> 02:57:53,520

and uh you need to if you're going to be

4474

02:57:58,469 --> 02:57:55,840

doing this and saying this as definitive

4475

02:58:00,309 --> 02:57:58,479

fact which is what he is doing it's got

4476
02:58:02,150 --> 02:58:00,319
to play out that way because if it does

4477
02:58:03,990 --> 02:58:02,160
but this is the other thing when it

4478
02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:04,000
comes to stephen and

4479
02:58:07,750 --> 02:58:06,880
i respect this and i appreciate this he

4480
02:58:11,510 --> 02:58:07,760
has got

4481
02:58:14,389 --> 02:58:11,520
a lot of fans in his camp

4482
02:58:15,110 --> 02:58:14,399
right absolutely right right so let's

4483
02:58:17,030 --> 02:58:15,120
say

4484
02:58:18,870 --> 02:58:17,040
there is no fake alien invasion that

4485
02:58:21,510 --> 02:58:18,880
it's not backwards alien tech

4486
02:58:24,389 --> 02:58:21,520
and and there's no issues with lou

4487
02:58:26,550 --> 02:58:24,399
elizondo or chris mellon or everything

4488
02:58:28,469 --> 02:58:26,560

let's say none of that plays out the way

4489

02:58:30,550 --> 02:58:28,479

that stephen has presented it

4490

02:58:32,150 --> 02:58:30,560

he's still got millions of people that

4491

02:58:35,429 --> 02:58:32,160

listen to that are not

4492

02:58:38,150 --> 02:58:35,439

going to a care or be

4493

02:58:39,750 --> 02:58:38,160

including celebrities that's right and

4494

02:58:40,870 --> 02:58:39,760

it's not going to change their opinion

4495

02:58:42,950 --> 02:58:40,880

about him

4496

02:58:44,469 --> 02:58:42,960

and uh so that's it it's just another

4497

02:58:45,670 --> 02:58:44,479

piece to the puzzle i think we should

4498

02:58:48,389 --> 02:58:45,680

listen to stephen

4499

02:58:49,269 --> 02:58:48,399

just like we listen to everybody so and

4500

02:58:52,150 --> 02:58:49,279

that's my take

4501
02:58:53,110 --> 02:58:52,160
and unacknowledged was a fantastic film

4502
02:58:55,110 --> 02:58:53,120
it was a great film

4503
02:58:56,309 --> 02:58:55,120
i was there for the premiere i was right

4504
02:59:03,510 --> 02:58:56,319
there

4505
02:59:06,710 --> 02:59:03,520
did the red carpet i interviewed stephen

4506
02:59:08,790 --> 02:59:06,720
right and it was really funny uh i think

4507
02:59:11,590 --> 02:59:08,800
he was going to interview me i ended up

4508
02:59:13,750 --> 02:59:11,600
taking the mic from him on camera

4509
02:59:15,510 --> 02:59:13,760
he was up there and he's wearing his

4510
02:59:16,630 --> 02:59:15,520
fade to black hat it was pretty funny it

4511
02:59:20,790 --> 02:59:16,640
was pretty funny

4512
02:59:22,950 --> 02:59:20,800
but uh there you go is he a nice guy

4513
02:59:24,870 --> 02:59:22,960

i mean i've heard mixed stories about it

4514

02:59:26,870 --> 02:59:24,880

you know what he believes

4515

02:59:29,110 --> 02:59:26,880

uh what he believes he's pretty strong

4516

02:59:31,110 --> 02:59:29,120

in person i think he's a good guy though

4517

02:59:32,790 --> 02:59:31,120

i i really do i really do

4518

02:59:34,230 --> 02:59:32,800

thank you so much gage i gotta roll

4519

02:59:35,030 --> 02:59:34,240

credits and get out of here we'll see

4520

02:59:36,630 --> 02:59:35,040

you tomorrow night

4521

02:59:38,309 --> 02:59:36,640

all righty nice talking to you have a

4522

02:59:40,070 --> 02:59:38,319

nice night yeah you too that's a great

4523

02:59:42,070 --> 02:59:40,080

phone call right there

4524

02:59:44,150 --> 02:59:42,080

and uh i've gotta i gotta get out of

4525

02:59:46,630 --> 02:59:44,160

here i gotta get straight to credits

4526
02:59:47,349 --> 02:59:46,640
and uh thank you to trey hudson another

4527
02:59:49,510 --> 02:59:47,359
great night

4528
02:59:50,469 --> 02:59:49,520
on the show another great conversation

4529
02:59:51,990 --> 02:59:50,479
tomorrow night

4530
02:59:54,870 --> 02:59:52,000
we're gonna have fader night and i

4531
02:59:57,670 --> 02:59:54,880
believe and i'll find out tomorrow

4532
02:59:59,590 --> 02:59:57,680
but uh we should uh we should have

4533
03:00:00,710 --> 02:59:59,600
somebody join us for the first segment

4534
03:00:03,190 --> 03:00:00,720
tomorrow night

4535
03:00:05,349 --> 03:00:03,200
to speak directly to all of you it's

4536
03:00:08,630 --> 03:00:05,359
gonna be really cool if i uh

4537
03:00:10,950 --> 03:00:08,640
uh there's a lot more going on

4538
03:00:13,030 --> 03:00:10,960

than you know faded black's executive

4539

03:00:14,790 --> 03:00:13,040

producer is rita kamarian shows produced

4540

03:00:16,790 --> 03:00:14,800

by hill j palmer renee dennis and kevin

4541

03:00:17,349 --> 03:00:16,800

announcers are steve harder gene vitto

4542

03:00:19,910 --> 03:00:17,359

and marty

4543

03:00:21,429 --> 03:00:19,920

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4544

03:00:23,389 --> 03:00:21,439

doug aldrige

4545

03:00:25,190 --> 03:00:23,399

intro space boy space boy

4546

03:00:27,349 --> 03:00:25,200

spaceboymusic.com

4547

03:00:29,190 --> 03:00:27,359

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4548

03:00:31,190 --> 03:00:29,200

the game changer network and syndication

4549

03:00:33,510 --> 03:00:31,200

is kgra

4550

03:00:36,150 --> 03:00:33,520

the planet this broadcast owned and

4551
03:00:38,070 --> 03:00:36,160
copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4552
03:00:39,990 --> 03:00:38,080
the game changer network inc

4553
03:00:41,670 --> 03:00:40,000
it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4554
03:00:42,469 --> 03:00:41,680
copied or used anywhere in the known

4555
03:00:44,150 --> 03:00:42,479
universe

4556
03:00:45,670 --> 03:00:44,160
without written permission from fade to

4557
03:00:46,630 --> 03:00:45,680
block of the game changer network i'm

4558
03:00:51,190 --> 03:00:46,640
here with jimmy church

4559
03:00:53,190 --> 03:00:51,200
tomorrow night fader night we made it

4560
03:00:55,110 --> 03:00:53,200
i'll see everybody tomorrow until then

4561
03:01:07,950 --> 03:00:55,120
be safe